Nigeria - General Household Survey-Panel Wave 3 (Post Planting) 2015-2016, Third round

National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) - Federal Government of Nigeria (FGN)

Report generated on: December 11, 2016

Visit our data catalog at: http://www.nigerianstat.gov.ng/nada/index.php

Overview

Identification

ID NUMBER
NGA-NBS-NGHPS-2016-v1.0

Version

VERSION DESCRIPTION
Version 1.0

PRODUCTION DATE
2016-12-05

Overview

ABSTRACT
The Nigerian General Household Survey (GHS) is implemented in collaboration with the World Bank Living Standards Measurement Study (LSMS) team as part of the Integrated Surveys on Agriculture (ISA) program and was revised in 2010 to include a panel component (GHS-Panel). The objectives of the GHS-Panel include the development of an innovative model for collecting agricultural data, inter-institutional collaboration, and comprehensive analysis of welfare indicators and socio-economic characteristics. The GHS-Panel is a nationally representative survey of 5,000 households, which are also representative of the geopolitical zones (at both the urban and rural level). The households included in the GHS-Panel are a sub-sample of the overall GHS sample households. This report presents findings from the third wave of the GHS-Panel, which was implemented in 2015-2016.

The survey finds that average household size is 5.9 and 4.9 persons in rural and urban areas, respectively. The numbers in this wave of the survey do not reflect any significant change in average household size at the national level since Wave 2 of the survey conducted 3 years before in 2012/13. Regionally, the greatest changes occurred in the North East and North West where the average number of household members increased by 0.6 and 0.5 persons respectively. The dependency ratio in rural areas (1.1%) is slightly higher than that in urban areas (0.9%) where it has remained unchanged since Wave 2.

The survey captures educational outcomes of household members through self-reported literacy, attendance, and attainment, as well as constraints to school enrollment such as proximity to school and school expenses. Similar to Wave 2, the present survey results show that the highest literacy rates for both males and females occurs among those between 15 to 19 years of age. Between the ages of 5 and 14, 68.7 percent of male children, and 65.4 percent of female children, are enrolled in a type of primary or secondary school; however, government school enrollment far exceeds private. The most cited reasons why children are not enrolled in school are no interest, too young to be in school, and school too far from households dwelling.

The questionnaire gathers information on recent illnesses, disability, healthcare utilization, and child anthropometrics. The data shows 13.7 and 15.2 percent of men and women, respectively, reported having an illness in the 4 weeks preceding the survey. For women over 65 years, this number jumps to 38.9 percent. Similar to Wave 2, individuals who reported being ill in the 4 weeks preceding the survey were most likely to seek care at a hospital (27.9% for men and 28.3% for women) or with a chemist (33.2% for men and 35.5% for women). On average, households allocate a larger proportion of health expenditure to drugs (74.7% for male and 71.3% for females) and consultation (14.5% for males and 15.6% for females). More than 50 percent of households live less than 30 minutes from the nearest hospital or health facility, though a small fraction live more than 2 hours from any sufficient healthcare services. Child anthropometric results indicate that 39.4 percent of boys and 35.4 percent of girls are stunted (low height-for-age). Generally, stunting and underweight prevalence estimates are found to be higher in rural than in urban areas.

The GHS-Panel also collected data on housing tenure and characteristics. Findings show that over 68.5 percent of households own their dwelling and 16.6 percent of households rent their homes. Although 63.6 percent of households live in homes with 3 or more rooms, the quality of the building material remains poor. Nationally, more than 59.3 percent of households have electricity (for an average of 35.8 hours per week), with no considerable change from Wave 2. However, there is a large disparity in access between urban and rural areas: 86 percent of urban households have electricity compared to only 41.1 percent of rural households.

Households were asked if they owned various assets including farm implements, home furniture, durables, entertainment

equipment, and automobiles, among many others. About 94 percent of households own a mattress, 84 82 percent own a bed, and 75 76 percent own mats. The data suggest that rudimentary farm implements, such as hoes and cutlasses, are considerably more common than modern tools such as tractors and pickup trucks.

The survey collects information on households' access to information and communication technology (ICT) and patterns of usage. Findings reveal that nearly all persons 10 years or older (89%) have access to a mobile phone. Access the internet is more prevalent in urban areas than in rural areas (29.0% versus 9.8% of those 10 years or older); the most common uses are to send and receive emails (45.8%) and engage in educational activities (18.4%).

The survey included questions on food and non-food expenditure, food shortages, shocks, and coping mechanisms. Overall oil and fat products along with grains and flours are the most commonly consumed food items with over 96 percent of households consuming food items in these groups. This is closely followed by vegetables (96.7%), and meat, fish and animal products (88.9%). Fruits and dairy products continue to be reported as the least prevalent food consumed. While grains and flour are the most commonly consumed food group, average household expenditure is highest for meat, fish, and animal products. Figures from the present survey show an increase in consumption of the most popular food groups compared with the values obtained for Wave 2 of the GHS-Panel. Soap and mobile recharge cards are the most common non-food items consumed by households, with close to 9 out of 10 households reporting soap purchases and 78.3 percent reporting expenditures on recharge cards. Mobile recharge cards also account for the highest national mean expenditure, with a monthly average household expenditure of N17,413.

Households were also asked about their experience with food security and their history of economic shocks. Similar to findings in Wave 2, reported food shortages from this wave are seasonal, with January and February posing the biggest risk of food insecurity. Twenty-six percent of households reported having to reduce the number of meals taken in the past 7 days, with urban households more likely to have reduced their meal intake than rural households (29.8% versus 24.1%). Major shocks that negatively affected households include: increase in the price of food items (12.4%), death or disability of a working household member (5.7%), increase in the price of inputs (3.6%), and nonfarm enterprise failure (3.1%). The most common coping mechanisms reported include receipt of assistance from family and friends (24%) and reduction in food consumption (23.6%)

According to survey results, agriculture is the most common income-generating activity, followed by working in a household nonfarm enterprise, and then wage employment. Among working individuals aged 5 to 14, agriculture is the most prevalent income-generating activity. The vast majority of persons with no work activity in the past 7 days are students or women performing household chores and child care. Sixty-seven percent of households operate at least one nonfarm enterprise. The most common types of nonfarm enterprises were retail trade (59.0%) and provision of personal services (10.2%). Households are most likely to acquire the start-up capital for these enterprises through household savings (46%) or friends and relatives (29.1%).

Household members were also asked about time spent collecting fuel wood and water and, as might be expected, more time is allocated to these activities in rural areas than in urban areas. The data show that, nationally, men and women who perform these tasks spend similar amounts of time doing so, though men were less likely to collect firewood than women. Regionally, the difference between male and female participation is generally greater. For example, in the North Central region, 71.3 percent of women collected firewood the previous day compared to only 42.5 percent of men.

The survey's agriculture modules cover crop farming and livestock rearing. Results show that each agricultural household holds an average of 2.6 plots at an average of 0.5 hectares in size. Nationally, only 7.27 percent of male-managed plots and 2.2 percent of female-managed plots are owned through outright purchase, though almost 31.6 percent of female-managed plots in the North West region were acquired through outright purchased. The most common means of acquiring land is through family inheritance - 71 percent of male-managed plots and 69 percent of female-managed plots are acquired through this method. Fertilizer, herbicides, and pesticides are applied in approximately 46.947.3 percent, 30.330.5 percent, and 20.620.7 percent of plots, respectively. Purchased seeds and animal traction are also common forms of agricultural input. The survey data indicates that goat is the most common animal owned among livestock owning households across all regions (67.3%). Overall, male-headed households own more animals than female-headed households. The majority of livestock owning households reported slaughtering (29%) or selling (28.5%) livestock.

KIND OF DATA
Sample survey data [ssd]

UNITS OF ANALYSIS
Agricultural Households.

Scope

NOTES

The survey will cover a wide range of socio-economic topics which are highlighted in three different questionnaires to be used for data collection. These are Household Questionnaire, Agricultural Questionnaire and Community/Prices Questionnaire.

1. The Post Planting household Questionnaire collected information on:

- Household identification

- Household member roster, demographic and migration

- Labour and Time use (Adults and children 5 years and above)

- Savings and Insurance

- ICT - Mobile phone banking

- Credit

- Household Assets

- Meals outside the home

- Food consumption expenditure (recall)

- Non-food consumption expenditure

- Food security

- Subjective wellbeing

- Housing

2. The Post Planting Agriculture questionnaire collected information on:

- Basic crop, livestock, poultry, fishery, forestry production, storage and sales

- Productivity of main crops, with emphasis on improved measures of:

- Quantification of production

- Plot size

- Production stocks (pest, etc)

- Land Holdings

- Size and ownership

- Transaction

- Access to and use of services, infrastructure and natural resources

- Agricultural Extension Services

- Infrastructure (including roads)

- Credit (both for agriculture and other purposes)

- Education and health

- Market access

- Access to information

- Access to natural and common property resources

- Input use and technology adoption

- Family and hired labour

- Use of technology and farming implements

- Seed varieties

- Fertilizer, pesticides etc.

- GPS measure of plot size, etc.

3. The Post Planting Community/Prices Questionnaire collected information on:

- Assess to community characteristics including infrastructure

- Access to public services, social networks, governance, investment projects and necessary community empowerment etc.

- Prices component

- Item specification

- Unit of measure

- Observation/market 1

- Price

- Quantity

- Outlet

- Observation/market 2

- Price

- Quantity

- Outlet.

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE (1)
National

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE (2)
Zonal

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE (3)
State

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE (4)
Sector

UNIVERSE
Agricultural Farming Household Members

Producers and Sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATOR(S)

Name	Affiliation
National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)	Federal Government of Nigeria (FGN)

OTHER PRODUCER(S)

Name	Affiliation	Role
World Bank		Funding
Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development	Federal Government of Nigeria (FGN)	Technical Assistance
National Food Reserved Agency	Federal Government of Nigeria (FGN)	Technical Assistance

FUNDING

Name	Abbreviation	Role
Federal Government of Nigeria	FGN	Funding
World Bank	WB	Funding
Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation	BMGF	Funding

OTHER ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Name	Affiliation	Role
Federal Ministry of Water Resources	FMWR	Technical Assistance
Federal Department of Agricultural Extension	FDAE	Technical Assistance

Metadata Production

METADATA PRODUCED BY

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
National Bureau of Statistics	NBS	Federal Government of Nigeria (FGN)	Meta Producer

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION
2015-08-17

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION
Version 1.0 (December 2016)

DDI DOCUMENT ID
DDI-NGA-NBS-NGHPS-2015-v1.0

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

The GHS sample is comprised of 60 Primary Sampling Units (PSUs) or Enumeration Areas (EAs) chosen from each of the 37 states in Nigeria. This results in a total of 2,220 EAs nationally. Each EA contributes 10 households to the GHS sample, resulting in a sample size of 22,200 households. Out of these 22,000 households, 5,000 households from 500 EAs were selected for the panel component and 4,916 households completed their interviews in the first wave. Given the panel nature of the survey, some households had moved from their location and were not able to be located by the time of the Wave 3 visit, resulting in a slightly smaller sample of 4,5812 households for Wave 3.

In order to collect detailed and accurate information on agricultural activities, GHS-Panel households are visited twice: first after the planting season (post-planting) between August and October and second after the harvest season (post-harvest) between February and April. All households are visited twice regardless of whether they participated in agricultural activities. Some important factors such as labour, food consumption, and expenditures are collected during both visits. Unless otherwise specified, the majority of the report will focus on the most recent information, collected during the post-harvest visit.

Deviations from Sample Design

No deviation

Response Rate

The response rate was very high

Weighting

Population weight was calculated for the panel household. This weight variable (WGHT) has been included in household dataset: Section A (SECTA). When applied, this weight will raised the sample households and individuals to national values.

Questionnaires

Overview

The questionnaire is a structured questionnaire developed as a joint effort of the National Bureau of Statistics, the World Bank and National Planning Commission. After series of meeting and two consultative workshops.

Household Questionnaire: The information collected are stated below in each section of the questionaire
Section 1: Roster
Section 3: Labour
Section 4a: Savings and insurance
Section 4b: Ict
Section 4c: Credit
Section 5: Household Assets
Section 7a: Meals away from home expenditures
Section 7b: Food Expenditures
Section 8: Non-food expenditures
Section 9 - Food Security
Section 9b: Subjective Wellbeing
Section 8: Housing
Contact Information

Agricultural Questionnaire: The information collected are stated below in each section of the questionaire
Section 11a - Plot Roster
Section 11b1 - Land Inventory
Section 11c1: Planting labour and tractor services
Section 11e - Seed Acquisition
Section 11f - Planting field and tree crops
Section 11i - Animal Holdings
Section 11j - Animal Costs
Section 11k -Agricultural by- product
Section 11l1 - Extension
Section 11l2 - Extension
Section 12 - Network Roster

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2015-08-22	2015-10-10	7 weeks

Time Periods

Start	End	Cycle
2015		12 months

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

Data were collected by teams consisting of a supervisor, between 2 and 4 interviewers and a data entry operator. The number of teams varied from state to state depending on the sample size or number of EAs selected. The teams moved in a roving manner and data collection lasted for between 20 - 30 days for each of the post-planting and post-harvest visits.
This survey used a concurrent data entry approach. In this method, the fieldwork and data entry were handled by each team assigned to the state. Each team consisted of a field supervisor, 2-4 interviewers and a data entry operator. Immediately after the data were collected in the field by the interviewers, the questionnaires were handed over to the supervisor to be checked and documented.
At the end of each day of fieldwork, the questionnaires were then passed to the data entry operator for entry. After the questionnaires were entered, the data entry operator generated an error report which reported issues including out of range values and inconsistencies in the data. The supervisor then checked the report, determined what should be corrected, and decided if the field team needed to revisit the household to obtain additional information.
The benefits of this method are that it allows one to:

i Capture errors that might have been overlooked by a visual inspection only,
ii Identify errors early during the field work so that if any correction required a revisit to the household, it could be done while the team was still in the EA.

Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
National Bureau of Statistics	NBS	Federal Government of Nigeria

SUPERVISION

As an additional aid to ensuring the good quality data, extensive monitoring was done of the field work Monitoring and evaluation guidelines and formats for fieldwork were developed. One (1) monitor was assigned to 2-3 states and all states and FCT, Abuja were covered. There were three levels of monitoring, the first and third were carried out by the state officers and zonal controllers while the second level were carried out by the technical team comprising National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) and Federal Ministry of Agriculture & Rural Development (FMA&RD) headquarters staff, and the World Bank .
The monitors made sure that proper compliance with the procedures as contained in the manual were followed, effected necessary corrections and tackled problems that arose. The monitoring exercise was arranged such that the first level took place at the commencement of the fieldwork,and the third level not later than a week before the end of the data collection exercise . In between these two, the technical team were embark on another round of monitoring throughout the country. While NBS state officers monitored in their state, the zonal controllers monitored in at least two(2) states (the zonal headquarters state and one other state of the same zone).
The 1st and 3rd rounds of the monitoring exercise lasted for six (6) days while the 2nd round by the technical team lasted for six (6) days, 2-4 states were covered at a time by an officer. Finally the third round of monitoring by State Officers/Zonal Controllers/Coordinators exercise were lasted for four (4) days. Monitoring instruments were developed and discussed during both training of trainers and zonal training.

Data Processing

Data Editing

The data cleaning process was done in a number of stages. The first step was to ensure proper quality control during the fieldwork. This was achieved in part by using the concurrent data entry system which was, as explained above, designed to highlight many of the errors that occurred during the fieldwork. Errors that are caught at the fieldwork stage are corrected based on re-visits to the household on the instruction of the supervisor. The data that had gone through this first stage of cleaning was then sent from the state to the head office of NBS where a second stage of data cleaning was undertaken. During the second stage the data were examined for out of range values and outliers. The data were also examined for missing information for required variables, sections, questionnaires and EAs. Any problems found were then reported back to the state where the correction was then made. This was an ongoing process until all data were delivered to the head office. After all the data were received by the head office, there was an overall review of the data to identify outliers and other errors on the complete set of data. Where problems were identified, this was reported to the state. There the questionnaires were checked and where necessary the relevant households were revisited and a report sent back to the head office with the corrections.

The final stage of the cleaning process was to ensure that the household- and individual-level datasets were correctly merged across all sections of the household questionnaire. Special care was taken to see that the households included in the data matched with the selected sample and where there were differences these were properly assessed and documented. The agriculture data were also checked to ensure that the plots identified in the main sections merged with the plot information identified in the other sections. This was also done for crop-by-plot information as well.

Other Processing

The CSPro software was used to design the specialised data entry program that was used for the data entry of the questionnaires.

The cleaning process at the head office was impeded by the fact that the questionnaires were not immediately available for inspection when problems were identified in the data . The
questionnaires were retained by the state in case there was the need for household revisits. So whenever problems were identified at the head office, the state office had to be contacted in order
to determine if the suspect data were the same as the information on the questionnaire, and to ensure that changes were captured in both places. This was a very cumbersome and time
consuming process since communication was difficult and in many instances the response was not timely.

A second challenge in data management and cleaning was the difficulty faced by state offices in sending the data from the state to the head office. There were difficulties in accessing internet
facilities in many of the EAs and surrounding areas where the field teams were active. The consequence of this was that the data were not sent to the head office until the teams returned to state
capitals where, due to the distance, it was difficult to return to the EAs for household revisits when requested by the head office.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

No sampling error

Other forms of Data Appraisal

For other sub-sections of the questionnaire, Check the questionnaire attached in the external resources.

VARIABLE NAMING SCHEME
Generally, the variables are named to correspond with each of the questions. For example in the case of the cover dataset (Section A) the variables names start with 'SA' which means section A of the household
questionnaire. This is followed by 'Q' and a number e.g. 'Q1' which indicates the question number, so the first question in Section A is captured in the variable SAQ1. Section 1 to 10, was represented using S1 to
S10 with the question (Q) and number post-fixed as in the example above. The approach is similar in the case of the agriculture datasets. Here the variables are labeled 'S11A - S11L and S12 corresponding to the
section number. These variables all end with the question and number just as is done in the household datasets.

File Description

Variable List

Section A-1_ Household Identification

Content	This section contains informations on household identifications like Zone, state, local government,sector, enumeration area, replicate identification code,household number,gps coordinates of the dwelling, name of household head ,address of household head, name of interviwer anme of supervisor, e.t.c
Cases	4696
Variable(s)	48
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V934	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	Hhid
V935	Zone	Zone code	discrete	numeric	Zone
V936	State	State code	discrete	numeric	State
V937	Lga	Lga code	discrete	numeric	Lga
V938	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	Sector (urban=1, rural=2)
V939	Ea	Ea code	discrete	numeric	Ea
V940	Ric	Ric code	discrete	numeric	Ric
V941	Wt_wave3	Wave 3 household weight (hhs interviwed in both pp & ph)	contin	numeric	
V942	Wt_w1_w2_w3	Combined wave 1, 2, & 3 household weight (hhs interviewed in w1, w2, & w3)	contin	numeric	
V943	Saq7	Household no	contin	numeric	Household no
V944	Qno	Questionnaire number	discrete	numeric	Questionnaire ___ of ___ total
V945	Qno1	Questionnaire number - all	discrete	numeric	Questionnaire ___ of ___ total
V946	Ag1	Did a member of this household practice any agricultural activity?	discrete	numeric	Did a member of this household practice any agricultural activity such as crop,
V947	Ag2	Does a member of this household own land that was not cultivated	discrete	numeric	Does a member of this household own land that was not cultivated
V948	Ag3	Agricultural questionnare required	discrete	numeric	Agriculture questionnaire required?
V949	Saq11	Interviewer code	contin	numeric	Name of interviewer:
V950	Saq12	Supervisor code	contin	numeric	Name of supervisor:
V951	Saq13d	Date of first interview - day	contin	numeric	Date of first interview - day
V952	Saq13m	Date of first interview - month	discrete	numeric	Date of first interview - month
V953	Saq13y	Date of first interview - year	discrete	numeric	Date of first interview - year
V954	Saq14ah	Start time of first interview - hour	contin	numeric	Start time of first interview - hour
V955	Saq14am	Start time of first interview - minutes	contin	numeric	Start time of first interview - minutes
V956	Saq14bh	End time of first interview - hour	contin	numeric	End time of first interview - hour
V957	Saq14bm	End time of first interview - minute	contin	numeric	End time of first interview - minute
V958	Saq15a	Interview status after first interview	discrete	numeric	Interview status after first interview

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V959	Saq15b	Data entry status after first visit	discrete	numeric	Data entry status after first visit
V960	Saq16d	Date of second interview - day	contin	numeric	Date of second interview - day
V961	Saq16m	Date of second interview - month	discrete	numeric	Date of second interview - month
V962	Saq16y	Date of second interview - year	discrete	numeric	Date of second interview - year
V963	Saq17ah	Start time of second interview - hour	discrete	numeric	Start time of second interview - hour
V964	Saq17am	Start time of second interview - minute	contin	numeric	Start time of second interview - minute
V965	Saq17bh	End time of second interview - hour	contin	numeric	End time of second interview - hour
V966	Saq17bm	End time of second interview - minute	contin	numeric	End time of second interview - minute
V967	Saq18a	Interview status after second interview	discrete	numeric	Interview status after second interview
V968	Saq18b	Data entry status after second visit	discrete	numeric	Data entry status after second visit
V969	Saq19d	Date of third interview - day	contin	numeric	Date of third interview - day
V970	Saq19m	Date of third interview - month	discrete	numeric	Date of third interview - month
V971	Saq19y	Date of third interview - year	discrete	numeric	Date of third interview - year
V972	Saq20ah	Start time of third interview - hour	discrete	numeric	Start time of third interview - hour
V973	Saq20am	Start time of third interview - minute	contin	numeric	Start time of third interview - minute
V974	Saq20bh	End time of third interview - hour	discrete	numeric	End time of third interview - hour
V975	Saq20bm	End time of third interview - minute	contin	numeric	End time of third interview - minute
V976	Saq21a	Interview status after third interview	discrete	numeric	Interview status after third interview
V977	Saq21b	Data entry status after third visit	discrete	numeric	Data entry status after third visit
V978	Saq22a	Response status (status of questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	1. Status of questionnaire
V979	Saq22b	Response status (status of data entry)	discrete	numeric	Status of data entry
V980	Tracked_obs	Tracked observation	discrete	numeric	
V981	Phonly_hh	Hh only interviewed in ph phase, see basic info doc page x for more details	discrete	numeric	

Section 1_ Roster

Content	This section contains household Informations like date of birth, marital status,year of marriage,religion e.t.c. The file was generated using SPSS program named "SECT1_PLANTINGW3" available in the external resources.
Cases	32139
Variable(s)	53
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V495	Zone	Zone code	discrete	numeric	Zone
V496	Lga	Lga code	discrete	numeric	LGA
V497	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	Sector (Urban=1, Rural=2)
V498	Ea	Ea code	discrete	numeric	EA
V499	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V500	Indiv	Individual id	contin	numeric	INDIVIDUAL ID
V501	S1q2	Sex	discrete	numeric	What is the sex of [NAME]?
V502	S1q3	Relationship to head of hh	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household?
V503	S1q3_os	Other specify	discrete	character	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household?
V504	S1q4	Is this person still a member of this household?	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] still a member of this household
V505	S1q5	Is this person a new member of the household?	discrete	numeric	
V506	S1q6	Age in completed years	discrete	numeric	How old is [NAME] (IN COMPLETED YEARS)?
V507	S1q7_day	Date of birth - day	discrete	numeric	In what day, month and year was [NAME] born?
V508	S1q7_month	Date of birth - month	discrete	numeric	In what day, month and year was [NAME] born?
V509	S1q7_year	Date of birth - year	contin	numeric	In what day, month and year was [NAME] born?
V510	S1q8	Marital status	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V511	S1q9	Is this person a male in a polygamous marriage?	discrete	numeric	
V512	S1q10	How many wives do you currently have?	discrete	numeric	How many wives do you currently have?
V513	S1q11a	Year of marriage to wife 1	contin	numeric	In what year, did you get married to each of your wives respectively?
V514	S1q11b	Year of marriage to wife 2	contin	numeric	In what year, did you get married to each of your wives respectively?
V515	S1q11c	Year of marriage to wife 3	contin	numeric	In what year, did you get married to each of your wives respectively?
V516	S1q11d	Year of marriage to wife 4	contin	numeric	In what year, did you get married to each of your wives respectively?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V517	S1q12	Does spouse/partner live in this household now?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME]'s spouse/ partner live in this household now?
V518	S1q13	Write the id code of current spouse	contin	numeric	WRITE ID CODE OF CURRENT SPOUSE (OR IN THE CASE OF A POLYGAMOUS MARRIAGE, FIRST WIFE AMONG THOSE) WHO LIVE(S) IN THE HOUSEHOLD.
V519	S1q13b	Have you had any previous marriages that ended?	discrete	numeric	Have you had any previous marriages that ended? (INTERVIEWER:
V520	S1q13c	How does your previous marriage ends? (if more than one, speak of the current)	discrete	numeric	How did your previous marriage end? (If more than one, speak of most recent)
V521	S1q13c_os	How does your previous marriage ends? (other specify)	discrete	character	How did your previous marriage end? (If more than one, speak of most recent)
V522	S1q14	Was this person a member of this household in previous round?	discrete	numeric	WAS THIS PERSON A MEMBER OF THIS HOUSEHOLD IN THE PREVIOUS ROUND OF THE SURVEY (FEB.-APR. 2013)?
V523	S1q15	Does name still live in this household?	discrete	numeric	
V524	S1q16m	When did name join this household?month	discrete	numeric	When did [NAME] join this household?
V525	S1q16y	When did name join this household?year	discrete	numeric	When did [NAME] join this household?
V526	S1q17	Why did name join this household?	discrete	numeric	Why did [NAME] join this household?
V527	S1q18	Religion	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'S main religion?
V528	S1q18b	Religion (other specify)	discrete	character	What is [NAME]'S main religion?
V529	S1q19	Does biological father live in this household?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME]'s biological father live in this household?
V530	S1q20	Id of biological father	discrete	numeric	What is the individual ID of [NAME]'s biological father?
V531	S1q21	Is biological father alive?	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME]'s biological father alive?
V532	S1q22	Highest education of biological father	discrete	numeric	What was the highest educational level completed by [NAME'S] biological father?
V533	S1q23	Biological father's industry of occupation	discrete	numeric	What was the industry of occupation of [NAME'S] biological father?
V534	S1q24	Does biological mother live in this household?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME]'s biological mother live in this household?
V535	S1q25	Id of biological mother	contin	numeric	What is the person ID of [NAME]'s biological mother?
V536	S1q26	Is biological mother alive	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME]'s biological mother alive?
V537	S1q27	Biological mother's highest educational level completed	discrete	numeric	What was the highest educational level completed by [NAME'S] biological mother?
V538	S1q28	Biological mother's industry of occupation	discrete	numeric	What was the industry of occupation of [NAME'S] biological mother?
V539	S1q29	Why did name leave this household?	discrete	numeric	Why did [NAME] leave this household?
V540	S1q30m	In which month did name leave this household?month	discrete	numeric	In which month and year did [NAME] leave this household
V541	S1q30y	In which month did name leave this household?year	discrete	numeric	In which month and year did [NAME] leave this household
V542	S1q31	Does name reside in nigeria or outside nigeria now?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] reside in Nigeria or outside Nigeria now?
V543	S1q32a	Which state or lga did name move to? (lga name)	discrete	character	Which LGA and state did [NAME] move to?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V544	S1q32b	Which state or lga did name move to? (lga code)	discrete	numeric	Which LGA and state did [NAME] move to?
V545	S1q32c	Which state or lga did name move to? (state name)	discrete	character	Which LGA and state did [NAME] move to?
V546	S1q32d	Which state or lga did name move to? (state code)	discrete	numeric	Which LGA and state did [NAME] move to?
V547	S1q34	How many months has name been abroad?	contin	numeric	How many months has [NAME] been abroad?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V544	S1q32b	Which state or lga did name move to? (lga code)	discrete	numeric	Which LGA and state did [NAME] move to?
V545	S1q32c	Which state or lga did name move to? (state name)	discrete	character	Which LGA and state did [NAME] move to?

Section 3_Labor

Content	This section contains information on labor from all five (5) years and above, main and primary wage employment, secondary wage employment and other activities
Cases	26735
Variable(s)	73
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V548	Zone	Zone code	discrete	numeric	Zone
V549	State	State code	discrete	numeric	State
V550	Lga	Lga code	discrete	numeric	LGA
V551	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	Sector (Urban=1, Rural=2)
V552	Ea	Ea code	discrete	numeric	E.A
V553	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V554	Indiv	Individual id	contin	numeric	INdividual id
V555	S3q1	Is the household member 5 years old or older?	discrete	numeric	IS THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER 5 YEARS OLD OR OLDER?
V556	S3q2	Is this person answering for himself/herself?	discrete	numeric	IS THIS PERSON ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/ HERSELF?
V557	S3q3	Id of the respondent	contin	numeric	WRITE THE ID CODE OF THE RESPONDENT
V558	S3q4	Have you worked for someone who is not a hh mber?	discrete	numeric	During the past 7 days, have you worked for someone who is not a member of your household, for example, an enterprise, company, the government or any other individual?
V559	S3q4b	During the past 7 days, how many hours have you done wage/salaried work for pay?	contin	numeric	During the past 7 days, how many hours have you done wage/salaried work for pay?
V560	S3q5	Have you worked on farm owned by hh mber?	discrete	numeric	During the past 7 days, have you worked on a farm owned or rented by a member of your household, either in cultivating crops or in other farming tasks, or have you cared for livestock belonging to yourself or a member of your household?
V561	S3q5b	Hours done agricultural work for household	contin	numeric	During the past 7 days, how many hours have you done this agricultural work for the household?
V562	S3q5c	Intention for products obtained from household agricultural production	discrete	numeric	In general, are the products obtained from household agricultural production intended for sale or barter or mainly for use by the household?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V563	S3q6	Have you worked on your own account?	discrete	numeric	During the past 7 days, have you worked on your own account or in a business enterprise belonging to you or someone in your household, for example, as a trader, shop-keeper, barber, dressmaker, carpenter or taxi driver?
V564	S3q6b	Hours worked on own account	contin	numeric	During the past 7 days, how many hours have you worked in the household nonfarm enterprise?
V565	S3q6c	Intetion for products obtained from own account work	discrete	numeric	In general, are the products obtained from the household nonfarm enterprise intended for sale or barter or mainly for use by the household?
V566	S3q7	Is there a yes response in q4, 5, or 6?	discrete	numeric	
V567	S3q8	Have you taken any steps within the past 7 days to look for work ?	discrete	numeric	any steps within the past 7 days to look for work?
V568	S3q9	What is the main reason you did not look for a job in the past 7 days	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason you did not look for a job in the past 7 days?
V569	S3q9b	Main reason for not looking for a job in the past 7 days?(other specify)	discrete	character	What is the main reason you did not look for a job in the past 7 days?
V570	S3q10	Were you available for work during the last 7 days?	discrete	numeric	Were you available for work during the last 7 days?
V571	S3q11	Why were you not available for work during the last 7 days?	discrete	numeric	Why were you not available for work during the last 7 days?
V572	S3q11b	Why were you not available for work during the last 7 days?(other specify)	discrete	character	Why were you not available for work during the last 7 days?
V573	S3q12b1	Have you done any wage/salaried work for pay in the past 7 days?	discrete	numeric	Have you done any wage/salaried work for pay in the past 7 days?
V574	S3q13a	Primary activity in your main job(description)	discrete	character	What is your primary activity in your main wage/salaried job? (MAIN WAGE/SALARIED OCCUPATION IN THE LAST 7 DAYS)
V575	S3q13b	Primary activity in your main job(code)	discrete	numeric	What is your primary activity in your main wage/salaried job? (MAIN WAGE/SALARIED OCCUPATION IN THE LAST 7 DAYS)
V576	S3q14	In what sector is this main activity?	discrete	numeric	In what sector is this main activity?
V577	S3q14b	In what sector is this main activity?(other specify)	discrete	character	In what sector is this main activity?
V578	S3q15	Who is the employer?	discrete	numeric	Who is the employer in this job?
V579	S3q15b	Other specify	discrete	character	Who is the employer in this job?
V580	S3q15b1	Is this an apprenticeship job?	discrete	numeric	Is this an apprenticeship job?
V581	S3q15c	How many people worked for this employer?	discrete	numeric	How many people work for this employer?
V582	S3q15d	Are you enrolled in a pesion scheme for this job?	discrete	numeric	Are you enrolled in a pension scheme for this job?
V583	S3q15e	Do you have a letter of appointment/agreement for this job?	discrete	numeric	Do you have a written contract/agreement or letter of appointment for this job?
V584	S3q15f	Does your employer provide health insurance coverage (either partial or full)?	discrete	numeric	Does your employer provide health insurance coverage (either partial or full).
V585	S3q16	How many months did you work in this employment?(months)	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months how many months did you work in this employment?
V586	S3q17	How many weeks did you work in this employment?(weeks)	contin	numeric	During these months how many weeks did you work in this employment?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V587	S3q18	During last 7 days, how many hrs did you work?(hours)	contin	numeric	How many hours do you normally work in a week in this job?
V588	S3q21a	How much was your last payment?(naira)	contin	numeric	How much was your last payment? IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT YET BEEN PAID, ASK: What payment do you expect? What period of time did this payment cover?
V589	S3q21b	Time interval that the payment cover?(time unit)	discrete	numeric	How much was your last payment? IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT YET BEEN PAID, ASK: What payment do you expect? What period of time did this payment cover?
V590	S3q22a	Who in your hh decides on the use of these earnings?(id code 1)	discrete	numeric	Who in your household decides on the use of these earnings?
V591	S3q22b	Who in your hh decides on the use of these earnings?(id code 2)	discrete	numeric	Who in your household decides on the use of these earnings?
V592	S3q23	Do you receive any inkind or allowance?	discrete	numeric	Do you receive any in-kind payment or allowance for this work in any other form?[APART FROM SALARY]
V593	S3q24a	What is the value of those payments?(naira)	contin	numeric	What is the value of those payments? Over what time interval?
V594	S3q24b	Time interval that the payment cover?(time unit)	discrete	numeric	What is the value of those payments? Over what time interval?
V595	S3q25	Were you engaged in a second wage/salaried job in the past 7 days?	discrete	numeric	Were you engaged in a second wage/salaried job in the past 7 days?
V596	S3q26a	Main activity in your second job(description)	discrete	character	What is your main activity in your second wage/salaried job in the past 7 days?
V597	S3q26b	Main activity in your second job(code)	discrete	numeric	What is your main activity in your second wage/salaried job in the past 7 days?
V598	S3q27	In what sector is this main activity?	discrete	numeric	In what sector is this main activity?
V599	S3q28	Who is the employer in this job?	discrete	numeric	Who is the employer in this job?
V600	S3q28b	Other specify	discrete	character	Who is the employer in this job?
V601	S3q28b1	Is this an apprenticeship job?	discrete	numeric	Is this an apprenticeship job?
V602	S3q28c	How many people worked for this employer?	discrete	numeric	How many people work for this employer?
V603	S3q28d	Are you enrolled in a pesion scheme for this job?	discrete	numeric	Are you enrolled in a pension scheme for this job?
V604	S3q28e	Do you have a written contract/agreement for this job?	discrete	numeric	Do you have a written contract/agreement or letter of appointment for this job?
V605	S3q28f	Does your employer provide health insurance coverage (either partial or full)?	discrete	numeric	Does your employer provide health insurance coverage (either partial or full).
V606	S3q29	How many months did you work in this employment?(months)	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months how many months did you work in this employment?
V607	S3q30	How many weeks did you work in this employment?(weeks)	contin	numeric	During these months how many weeks did you work in this employment?
V608	S3q31	How many hrs did you work in this employment?(hrs)	contin	numeric	How many hours do you normally work in a week at this job?
V609	S3q34a	How much was your last payment?(naira)	contin	numeric	How much was your last payment? IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT YET BEEN PAID, ASK: What payment do you expect? What period of time did this payment cover?
V610	S3q34b	Time interval that the payment cover?(time unit)	discrete	numeric	How much was your last payment? IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT YET BEEN PAID, ASK: What payment do you expect? What period of time did this payment cover?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V611	S3q35a	Who in your hh decide on the use of these earnings?(id code1)	discrete	numeric	Who in your household decides on the use of these earnings?
V612	S3q35b	Who in your hh decide on the use of these earnings?(id code2)	discrete	numeric	Who in your household decides on the use of these earnings?
V613	S3q36	Do you receive any inkind payment/allowance for this work?	discrete	numeric	Do you receive any payment in-kind or allowance for this work in any other form?
V614	S3q37a	What is the value of those payments?(naira)	discrete	numeric	What is the amount of those payments? Over what time interval?
V615	S3q37b	Time period that the payment cover(time unit)	discrete	numeric	What is the amount of those payments? Over what time interval?
V616	S3q38	Do you contribute to the national health insurance scheme?	discrete	numeric	Do you contribute to the National Health Insurance Scheme (NHIS)?
V617	S3q38a	Did you collect or chop firewood (or other fuel material) yesterday?	discrete	numeric	Did you collect or chop firewood (or other fuel material) yesterday?
V618	S3q39_new	Minutes spent yesterday collecting/chopping firewood(minutes)	discrete	numeric	How many minutes did you spend yesterday collecting/chopping firewood (or other fuel materials) in total?
V619	S3q39a_new	Did you collect or fetch water yesterday?	discrete	numeric	Did you collect or fetch water yesterday?
V620	S3q40_new	Minutes spent yesterday collecting/fetching water(minutes)	discrete	numeric	How many minutes did you spend yesterday collecting/ fetching water in total including waiting time?

Section 4A_Savings and Insurance

Content	This section collects information on savings and insurance for the past 12 months.
Cases	26871
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V621	Zone	Zone code	discrete	numeric	Zone
V622	State	State code	discrete	numeric	State
V623	Lga	Lga code	discrete	numeric	Lga
V624	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	Sector (urban=1, rural=2)
V625	Ea	Ea code	discrete	numeric	Ea
V626	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	Hhid
V627	Indiv	Individual id	contin	numeric	Individual id
V628	S4aq1a	Is this household member 15 years or older?	discrete	numeric	Is this household member 15 years or older?
V629	S4aq1	Do you have a bank account?	discrete	numeric	Some people like to keep their money in an account at a bank. Do you have a bank account?
V630	S4aq2a	In which bank(s) do you have your account(s)? bank 1	discrete	numeric	In which bank(s) do you have your account(s)?
V631	S4aq2b	In which bank(s) do you have your account(s)? bank 2	discrete	numeric	In which bank(s) do you have your account(s)?
V632	S4aq2c	In which bank(s) do you have your account(s)? bank 3	discrete	numeric	In which bank(s) do you have your account(s)?
V633	S4aq3	Before you got this account did you search for info?	discrete	numeric	Before you got this bank(s) account(s), did you search for information from a range of sources?
V634	S4aq4	Did you consider many alternatives before deciding?	discrete	numeric	Did you consider many alternatives before you decided which bank(s) account(s) to get?
V635	S4aq5	Did you check the detailed terms before you got it?	discrete	numeric	Did you check the detailed terms and conditions of the bank(s) account(s) before you got it?
V636	S4aq6	Did you check carefully or just to get a rough idea?	discrete	numeric	Did you check the detailed terms and conditions of the bank(s) account(s) carefully or just to get a rough idea of what they were?
V637	S4aq7	Is there someone who lets you cash checks using their account?	discrete	numeric	Is there someone who lets you cash cheques, transfer funds, or do other banking transactions using their account?
V638	S4aq8	In the last 6 monhts have you used a cooperative?	discrete	numeric	Now think of all the ways that you save money, in other words, where you put money to use later. In the last 12 months, have you used a cooperative, savings association or micro-finance institution to save money?
V639	S4aq9b	Type of financial institution used to save money(institution 1)	discrete	numeric	Apart from banks, what type of the financial institution(s) such as cooperative society (ies), savings association (s), or micro-finance institution (s) that you used to save money in the last 12 months?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V640	S4aq9d	Type of financial institution used to save money(institution 2)	discrete	numeric	Apart from banks, what type of the financial institution(s) such as cooperative society (ies), savings association (s), or micro-finance institution (s) that you used to save money in the last 12 months?
V641	S4aq9f	Type of financial institution used to save money(institution 3)	discrete	numeric	Apart from banks, what type of the financial institution(s) such as cooperative society (ies), savings association (s), or micro-finance institution (s) that you used to save money in the last 12 months?
V642	S4aq10	Have you used informal savings groups (adashi/esusu/ajo) to save money?	discrete	numeric	Have you used any informal savings groups (adashi/esusu/ajo) to save money in the past 12 months?
V643	S4aq16	Have you used institution to insured yourselves?	discrete	numeric	Some people insure themselves and their possessions against unexpected circumstances. Have you used any institution to insure yourselves (life, health) or property (household goods, house, vehicle and the like) in the past 12 months?
V644	S4aq17a	Financial instution used for insurance in the last 6 months (insitution 1:name)	discrete	numeric	What is (are) the name(s) of the institution(s) that you have used to insure yourselves (life, health) or your property (household goods, house, vehicle and the like) in the past 12 months?
V645	S4aq17b	Financial instution used for insurance in the last 6 months (insitution 1:type)	discrete	numeric	What is (are) the name(s) of the institution(s) that you have used to insure yourselves (life, health) or your property (household goods, house, vehicle and the like) in the past 12 months?
V646	S4aq17b_os	Other specify	discrete	character	What is (are) the name(s) of the institution(s) that you have used to insure yourselves (life, health) or your property (household goods, house, vehicle and the like) in the past 12 months?
V647	S4aq17c	Financial instution used for insurance in the last 6 months (insitution 2:name)	discrete	numeric	What is (are) the name(s) of the institution(s) that you have used to insure yourselves (life, health) or your property (household goods, house, vehicle and the like) in the past 12 months?
V648	S4aq17d	Financial instution used for insurance in the last 6 months (insitution 2:type)	discrete	numeric	What is (are) the name(s) of the institution(s) that you have used to insure yourselves (life, health) or your property (household goods, house, vehicle and the like) in the past 12 months?
V649	S4aq17e	Financial instution used for insurance in the last 6 months (insitution 3:name)	discrete	numeric	What is (are) the name(s) of the institution(s) that you have used to insure yourselves (life, health) or your property (household goods, house, vehicle and the like) in the past 12 months?
V650	S4aq17f	Financial instution used for insurance in the last 6 months (insitution 3:type)	discrete	numeric	What is (are) the name(s) of the institution(s) that you have used to insure yourselves (life, health) or your property (household goods, house, vehicle and the like) in the past 12 months?

Section 4B_ ICT - Mobile Phone Banking

Content	This section collects information on ICT mobile phone banking like the main source of mobile phone,banking activities used for mobile phone, main source of internet e.t.c
Cases	26871
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V651	Zone	Zone code	discrete	numeric	Zone
V652	State	State code	discrete	numeric	State
V653	Lga	Lga code	discrete	numeric	Lga
V654	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	Sector (urban=1, rural=2)
V655	Ea	Ea code	discrete	numeric	Ea
V656	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	Hhid
V657	Indiv	Individual id	contin	numeric	Individual id
V658	S4bq1	Is this person ten years old or older?	discrete	numeric	Is this person ten years old or older?
V659	S4bq8	Do you have access to a mobile phone?	discrete	numeric	Do you have access to a mobile phone?
V660	S4bq9	What is the main source of access to a mobile phone?	discrete	numeric	What is your main source of access to a mobile phone?
V661	S4bq10	How many mobile phones do you own?	discrete	numeric	How many mobile phones do you own?
V662	S4bq10b	Do you perform any banking activities (e.G paying bills, transfering money, etc)	discrete	numeric	Do you perform any banking activity (e.G. Paying bills, transfering money, checking bank accounts, etc.) using a mobile phone?
V663	S4bq10c	What do you mainly use mobile banking for? paying utility bills	discrete	numeric	Paying utility bills
V664	S4bq10d	What do you mainly use mobile banking for? transfering money to another account	discrete	numeric	Transfering money to another account
V665	S4bq10e	What do you mainly use mobile banking for? checking bank accounts	discrete	numeric	Checking bank accounts
V666	S4bq10f	What do you mainly use mobile banking for? buying phone credit	discrete	numeric	Buying phone credit
V667	S4bq10g	How often do you use mobile banking?	discrete	numeric	How often do you use mobile phone for banking activity?
V668	S4bq10g_os	How often do you use mobile banking?(other specify)	discrete	character	How often do you use mobile phone for banking activity?
V669	S4bq10h	Used mobile phone to receive e-wallet fertilizer and improved seed information	discrete	numeric	Did you use your mobile phone to receive e-wallet fertilizer and improved seed information?
V670	S4bq14	Do you have access to the internet?	discrete	numeric	Do you have access to the internet?
V671	S4bq15	What is your main source of access to the internet?	discrete	numeric	What is your main source of access to the internet?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V672	S4bq15b	What is your main source of access to the internet? (other specify)	discrete	character	What is your main source of access to the internet?
V673	S4bq15a1	What do you use the internet for? use 1	discrete	numeric	What do you use the internet for?
V674	S4bq15a1_os	What do you use the internet for? use 1 (other specify)	discrete	character	What do you use the internet for?
V675	S4bq15a2	What do you use the internet for? use 2	discrete	numeric	What do you use the internet for?
V676	S4bq15a2_os	What do you use the internet for? use 2 (other specify)	discrete	character	What do you use the internet for?
V677	S4bq15a3	What do you use the internet for? use 3	discrete	numeric	What do you use the internet for?
V678	S4bq15a3_os	What do you use the internet for? use 3 (other specify)	discrete	character	What do you use the internet for?

Section 4C_Credit

Content	This section contains information on credit used for the past 12 months
Cases	4611
Variable(s)	3
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V679	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	Household identification
V680	S4cq1	Have you or anyone else in the household borrowed money or applied for a loan fr	discrete	numeric	Many people borrow money or buy things on credit. In the last 12 months, have you or anyone else in the household borrowed money or applied for a loan from sources such as banks, cooperative societies, savings associations, micro-finance institutions, money lenders etc?
V681	Phonly_hh	Panel hh - interviewed in ph only (conflict qx)	discrete	numeric	

Section 4C2_Credit

Content	This section contains information on credit like loans received and loans pending
Cases	900
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V682	Zone	Zone code	discrete	numeric	Zone
V683	State	State code	discrete	numeric	State
V684	Lga	Lga code	discrete	numeric	Lga
V685	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	Sector (urban=1, rural=2)
V686	Ea	Ea code	discrete	numeric	Ea
V687	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	Hhid
V688	Lid	Loan id	discrete	numeric	Loan id
V689	S4cq2	Name of lender (either person or institution)	discrete	character	What are the names of the persons or institutions from whom you or anyone else in your household borrowed money or applied for a loan over the past 12 months?
V690	S4cq2b	Lender type code	discrete	numeric	What are the names of the persons or institutions from whom you or anyone else in your household borrowed money or applied for a loan over the past 12 months? lender type code
V691	S4cq3a	Hh mber responsible for the loan or loan application (id code1)	contin	numeric	Which household member(s) was(were) responsible for [loan] or the application for [loan]?
V692	S4cq3b	Hh mber responsible for the loan or loan application (id code2)	contin	numeric	Which household member(s) was(were) responsible for [loan] or the application for [loan]?
V693	S4cq3c	Hh mber responsible for the loan or loan application (id code3)	discrete	numeric	Which household member(s) was(were) responsible for [loan] or the application for [loan]?
V694	S4cq4	What was the main reason for applying for the loan?	discrete	numeric	What was the main reason for applying for [loan]?
V695	S4cq4_os	What was the main reason for applying for the loan? (other specify)	discrete	character	What was the main reason for applying for [loan]?
V696	S4cq5	Have you already received the loan or is this loan application pending?	discrete	numeric	Have you already received [loan] or is a decision on the application for [loan] pending?
V697	S4cq6	How much was borrowed?	contin	numeric	How much was borrowed under [loan]?
V698	S4cq7	Was the amount of the loan sufficient to cover the purpose (given in q4)?	discrete	numeric	Was the amount of [loan] sufficient to cover the purpose (given in q4)?
V699	S4cq8	When did you get the loan within the past 12 months? month	discrete	numeric	When did you get [loan] (within the past 12 months)?
V700	S4cq8b	When did you get the loan within the past 12 months? year	discrete	numeric	When did you get [loan] (within the past 12 months)?
V701	S4cq9	Is the loan fully repaid?	discrete	numeric	Has [loan] already been fully repaid?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V702	S4cq10	Approximately when do you expect to make final payment? month	discrete	numeric	Approximately when do you expect to make final payment on [loan]? month
V703	S4cq10b	Approximately when do you expect to make final payment? year	discrete	numeric	Approximately when do you expect to make final payment on [loan]? year
V704	S4cq11	At completion of loan payment, what is the total amount paid for this loan	contin	numeric	At completion of repayment of [loan], what is the total amount you expect to repay? (interest + principal)
V705	Merge		discrete	numeric	

Section 4C2_Credit

Content	This section contains information on credit (loan refusals)
Cases	4611
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V706	Zone	Zone code	discrete	numeric	Zone
V707	State	State code	discrete	numeric	State
V708	Lga	Lga code	discrete	numeric	Lga
V709	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	Sector (urban=1, rural=2)
V710	Ea	Ea code	discrete	numeric	Ea
V711	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	Hhid
V712	S4cq12	Did you try to borrow money from any source during the last 12 months but all yo	discrete	numeric	Did you try to borrow money from any source during the last 12 months but all your attempts were refused or turned down?
V713	S4cq13	What was the main reason for trying to obtain the loan?	discrete	numeric	What was the main reason for trying to obtain the loan?
V714	S4cq13_os	What was the main reason for trying to obtain the loan? (other specify)	discrete	character	What was the main reason for trying to obtain the loan?
V715	S4cq14	Who turned you down? 1st	discrete	numeric	Who turned you down?
V716	S4cq14_os	Who turned you down? 1st (other specify)	discrete	character	Who turned you down?
V717	S4cq14b	Who turned you down? 2nd	discrete	numeric	Who turned you down?
V718	S4cq14b_os	Who turned you down? 2nd (other specify)	discrete	character	Who turned you down?
V719	S4cq15	What were the two main reasons why your loan application was refused? 1st	discrete	numeric	What were the two main reasons why your loan application was refused?
V720	S4cq15_os	What were the two main reasons why your loan application was refused? 1st (other	discrete	character	What were the two main reasons why your loan application was refused?
V721	S4cq15b	What were the two main reasons why your loan application was refused? 2nd	discrete	numeric	What were the two main reasons why your loan application was refused?
V722	S4cq15b_os	What were the two main reasons why your loan application was refused? 2nd (other	discrete	character	What were the two main reasons why your loan application was refused?
V723	S4cq16	Did you have need of a loan in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Did you have need of a loan in the last 12 months?
V724	S4cq17	Why did you not attempt to borrow in the last 12 months? 1st	discrete	numeric	Why did you not attempt to borrow in the last 12 months?
V725	S4cq17_os	Why did you not attempt to borrow in the last 12 months? 1st (other specify)	discrete	character	Why did you not attempt to borrow in the last 12 months?
V726	S4cq17b	Why did you not attempt to borrow in the last 12 months? 2nd	discrete	numeric	Why did you not attempt to borrow in the last 12 months?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V727	S4cq17b_os	Why did you not attempt to borrow in the last 12 months? 2nd (other specify)	discrete	character	Why did you not attempt to borrow in the last 12 months?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V727	S4cq17b_os	Why did you not attempt to borrow in the last 12 months? 2nd (other specify)	discrete	character	Why did you not attempt to borrow in the last 12 months?

Section 5_ Household Assets

Content	This section contains information on household assets such as number of item household possesses, the person that owns the item, how long does item acquired
Cases	188230
Variable(s)	14
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V728	Zone	Zone code	discrete	numeric	Zone
V729	State	State code	discrete	numeric	State
V730	Lga	Lga code	discrete	numeric	Lga
V731	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	Sector (urban=1, rural=2)
V732	Ea	Ea code	discrete	numeric	Ea
V733	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	Hhid
V734	Item_cd	Item code	discrete	numeric	Item code
V735	Item_other	Item code (other specify)	discrete	character	Item code
V736	Item_desc	Item description	discrete	character	Item number
V737	S5q1	How many of the following items does your household own?	contin	numeric	How many of the following items does your household own?
V738	S5q2	Who is the person that owns the item? id code 1	contin	numeric	Who is the person that owns this item?
V739	S5q2b	Who is the person that owns the item? id code 2	contin	numeric	Who is the person that owns this item?
V740	S5q3	How long ago was item acquired? (years)	contin	numeric	How long ago was [item] acquired?
V741	S5q4	Amount received if you wanted to sell one of [item] today (naira)	contin	numeric	If you wanted to sell one of this [item] today, how much would you receive?

Section 7A_Meals Away from Home

Content	This section entains information on meals away from home in the past 7 days i.e. meals prepared and consumed outside the home
Cases	41318
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V742	Zone	Zone code	discrete	numeric	Zone
V743	State	State code	discrete	numeric	State
V744	Lga	Lga code	discrete	numeric	Lga
V745	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	Sector (urban=1, rural=2)
V746	Ea	Ea code	discrete	numeric	Ea
V747	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	Hhid
V748	Item_cd	Item code	discrete	numeric	Item code
V749	Item_desc	Item description	discrete	character	Meals prepared and consumed outside the home
V750	S7aq1	Did hh mbr consume any of following meals/drink away from home?	discrete	numeric	In the past 7 days, did members of this household consume any of the following meals or drinks away from home?
V751	S7aq2	Amount paid in total in last 7 days for [meal](naira)	contin	numeric	How much did you or other household members pay, in total in the last 7 days for [meal]? if free, please estimate what it would have cost if you had to pay.

Section 7B_Food Expenditure

Content	This section contains information on food expenditure in the past 7 days. Total number of item consumed, purchased, came from own production and came from gift in the past 7 days
Cases	532555
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V752	Zone	Zone code	discrete	numeric	Zone
V753	State	State code	discrete	numeric	State
V754	Lga	Lga code	discrete	numeric	Lga
V755	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	Sector (urban=1, rural=2)
V756	Ea	Ea code	discrete	numeric	Ea
V757	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	Hhid
V758	Item_cd	Item code	discrete	numeric	Item code
V759	Item_desc	Item description	discrete	character	
V760	S7bq1	Did the members of hh eat/drink any of [item] within the hh?	discrete	numeric	Within the past 7 days, did the members of this household eat/drink any of this [item] within the household?
V761	S7bq2a	How much in total did your hh consumed of [item]? (quantity)	contin	numeric	How much in total did your household consume of this [item] in the past 7 days?
V762	S7bq2b	How much in total did your hh consumed of [item]? (unit)	discrete	numeric	How much in total did your household consume of this [item] in the past 7 days?
V763	S7bq2b_os	How much in total did your hh consumed of [item]? (unit)(other specify)	discrete	character	How much in total did your household consume of this [item] in the past 7 days?
V764	S7bq3a	How much did the household purchase of [item]? (quantity)	contin	numeric	How much did the household purchase of this [item] during the past 7 days?
V765	S7bq3b	How much did the household purchase of [item]? (unit)	discrete	numeric	How much did the household purchase of this [item] during the past 7 days?
V766	S7bq3b_os	How much did the household purchase of [item]? (unit)(other specify)	discrete	character	How much did the household purchase of this [item] during the past 7 days?
V767	S7bq4	How much did your household spend on [item](naira)?	contin	numeric	How much did your household spend on this [item] during the past 7 days?
V768	S7bq5a	How much of consumption of [item] came from purchases? (quantity)	contin	numeric	How much of consumption of this [item] came from purchases made during the past 7 days or before?
V769	S7bq5b	How much of consumption of [item] came from purchases? (unit)	discrete	numeric	How much of consumption of this [item] came from purchases made during the past 7 days or before?
V770	S7bq5b_os	How much of consumption of [item] came from purchases? (unit)(other specify)	discrete	character	How much of consumption of this [item] came from purchases made during the past 7 days or before?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V771	S7bq6a	How much of consumption of [item] came from own production? (quantity)	contin	numeric	How much of consumption of this [item] came from own-production during the past 7 days?
V772	S7bq6b	How much of consumption of [item] came from own production? (unit)	discrete	numeric	How much of consumption of this [item] came from own-production during the past 7 days?
V773	S7bq6b_os	How much of consumption of [item] came from own production? (unit)(other specify	discrete	character	How much of consumption of this [item] came from own-production during the past 7 days?
V774	S7bq7a	How much of consumption of [item] came from gift? (quantity)	contin	numeric	How much of consumption of this [item] came from gifts and other sources during the past 7 days?
V775	S7bq7b	How much of consumption of [item] came from gift? (unit)	discrete	numeric	How much of consumption of this [item] came from gifts and other sources during the past 7 days?
V776	S7bq7b_os	How much of consumption of [item] came from gift? (unit)(other specify)	discrete	character	How much of consumption of this [item] came from gifts and other sources during the past 7 days?

Section 8A_ Non-Food Expenditure

Content	This section contains information on non_food expenditure purchased in the past 7 days.
Cases	18363
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V777	Zone	Zone code	discrete	numeric	Zone
V778	State	State code	discrete	numeric	State
V779	Lga	Lga code	discrete	numeric	Lga
V780	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	Sector (Urban=1, Rural=2)
V781	Ea	Ea code	discrete	numeric	EA
V782	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	hhid
V783	Item_cd	Item code	discrete	numeric	Item code
V784	Item_desc	Item description	discrete	character	
V785	S8q1	Over past 7 days did the household purchase any [item]?	discrete	numeric	Over the past 7 days, did the household purchase any [...]?
V786	S8q2	How much did the household purchase in total?(naira)	contin	numeric	How much did the household purchase in total?

Section 8B_ Non-Food Expenditure

Content	This section contains information on non_food expenditure purchased in the past 30days.
Cases	137729
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V787	Zone	Zone code	discrete	numeric	Zone
V788	State	State code	discrete	numeric	State
V789	Lga	Lga code	discrete	numeric	Lga
V790	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	Sector (urban=1, rural=2)
V791	Ea	Ea code	discrete	numeric	Ea
V792	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	Hhid
V793	Item_cd	Item code	discrete	numeric	Item code
V794	Item_desc	Item description	discrete	character	
V795	S8q3	Over the past 1 month, did the hh purchase or pay for any [item]?	discrete	numeric	Over the past 30 days, did the household purchase or pay for any [...]?
V796	S8q4	How much did the hh pay in total?(naira)	contin	numeric	How much did the household purchase in total?

Section 8C_Non-Food Expenditure

Content	This section contains information on non_food expenditure purchased in the past 6 months.
Cases	188230
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V797	Zone	Zone code	discrete	numeric	Zone
V798	State	State code	discrete	numeric	State
V799	Lga	Lga code	discrete	numeric	Lga
V800	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	Sector (urban=1, rural=2)
V801	Ea	Ea code	discrete	numeric	Ea
V802	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	Hhid
V803	Item_cd	Item code	discrete	numeric	Item code
V804	Item_desc	Item description	discrete	character	
V805	S8q5	Over the past 6 months did the hh purchase or pay for any [item]?	discrete	numeric	Over the past 6 months, did the household purchase or pay for any […]?
V806	S8q6	How much did the hh pay in total?(naira)	contin	numeric	How much did the household purchase in total?

Section 9_Food Security

Content	This section contains information on food security in the past 7 days.such as: Rely on less preferred foods,limit the variety of foods eaten, limit portion size at meal-times,reduce number of meals eaten in a day e.t.c
Cases	4591
Variable(s)	34
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V807	Zone	Zone code	discrete	numeric	Zone
V808	State	State code	contin	numeric	State
V809	Lga	Lga code	contin	numeric	Lga
V810	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	Sector (urban=1, rural=2)
V811	Ea	Ea code	contin	numeric	Ea
V812	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	Hhid
V813	S9q1a	How many days had to: rely on less preferred foods?	discrete	numeric	Rely on less preferred foods?
V814	S9q1b	How many days had to: limit variety of foods eaten?	discrete	numeric	Limit the variety of foods eaten?
V815	S9q1c	How many days had to: limit portion size at meal times?	discrete	numeric	Limit portion size at meal-times?
V816	S9q1d	How many days had to: reduce the number of meals?	discrete	numeric	Reduce number of meals eaten in a day? ?
V817	S9q1e	How many days had to: restrict adult consump for children?	discrete	numeric	Restrict con-sumption by adults in order for small children to eat?
V818	S9q1f	How many days had to: borrow food or rely on help?	discrete	numeric	Borrow food, or rely on help from a friend or relative?
V819	S9q1g	How many days had: no food in household?	discrete	numeric	Have no food of any kind in your household?
V820	S9q1h	How many days had to: go to sleep hungry?	discrete	numeric	Go to sleep at night hungry because there is not enough food?
V821	S9q1i	How many days had to: go a whole day & night w/o eating?	discrete	numeric	Go a whole day and night without eating anything?
V822	S9q2a	How many meals are taken per day by adults?	discrete	numeric	How many meals, including breakfast are taken per day in your household?
V823	S9q2b	How many meals are taken per day by children?	discrete	numeric	How many meals, including breakfast are taken per day in your household?
V824	S9q3	Do all household members eat roughly the same diet	discrete	numeric	Do all household members eat roughly the same diet?
V825	S9q4a	Who in the household eat a more diverse varity of foods? (rank of males)	discrete	numeric	Who in the household usually eats a more diverse variety of foods, a less diverse variety of foods?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V826	S9q4b	Who in the household eat a more diverse varity of foods? (rank of females)	discrete	numeric	Who in the household usually eats a more diverse variety of foods, a less diverse variety of foods?
V827	S9q4c	Who in the household eat a more diverse varity of foods? (rank of children)	discrete	numeric	Who in the household usually eats a more diverse variety of foods, a less diverse variety of foods?
V828	S9q5	Have been faced with a situation when you didn't have enough to feed the hh?	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, have you been faced with a situation when you did not have enough food to feed the house hold?
V829	S9q6a	When did you experience this incident? (2014: 1st month)	discrete	numeric	When did you experience this incident ?
V830	S9q6b	When did you experience this incident? (2014: 2nd month)	discrete	numeric	When did you experience this incident ?
V831	S9q6c	When did you experience this incident? (2014: 3rd month)	discrete	numeric	When did you experience this incident ?
V832	S9q6d	When did you experience this incident? (2015: 1st month)	discrete	numeric	When did you experience this incident ?
V833	S9q6e	When did you experience this incident? (2015: 2nd month)	discrete	numeric	When did you experience this incident ?
V834	S9q6f	When did you experience this incident? (2015: 3rd month)	discrete	numeric	When did you experience this incident ?
V835	S9q7a	What was the cause of this situation (1st)	discrete	numeric	What was the cause of this situation?
V836	S9q7a_os	What was the cause of this situation (1st)(other specify)	discrete	character	What was the cause of this situation?
V837	S9q7b	What was the cause of this situation (2nd)	discrete	numeric	What was the cause of this situation?
V838	S9q7b_os	What was the cause of this situation (2nd)(other specify)	discrete	character	What was the cause of this situation?
V839	S9q7c	What was the cause of this situation (3rd)	discrete	numeric	What was the cause of this situation?
V840	S9q7c_os	What was the cause of this situation (3rd)(other specify)	discrete	character	What was the cause of this situation?

Section 9B_Subjective Wellbeing

Content	This section contains information on subjective wellbeing such as: you were worried you would not have enough food to eat because of a lack of money or other resources,you went without eating for a whole day because of a lack of money or other resources, e.t.c
Cases	4611
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V841	Zone	Zone code	discrete	numeric	Zone
V842	State	State code	discrete	numeric	State
V843	Lga	Lga code	discrete	numeric	Lga
V844	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	Sector (urban=1, rural=2)
V845	Ea	Ea code	discrete	numeric	Ea
V846	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	Hhid
V847	S9bq1	Individual id of household member answering this section	contin	numeric	Record individual id of household member answering this section
V848	S9bq2	Worried you would not have enough food to eat because of lack of money?	discrete	numeric	. . . you were worried you would not have enough food to eat because of a lack of money or other resources?
V849	S9bq3	Unable to eat healthy and nutritious food because of lack of money?	discrete	numeric	. . You were unable to eat healthy and nutritious food because of a lack of money or other resources?
V850	S9bq4	Ate only a few kinds of food because of lack of money?	discrete	numeric	. . You ate only a few kinds of foods because of a lack of money or other resources?
V851	S9bq5	Had to skip a meal because there was not enough money?	discrete	numeric	. . . you had to skip a meal because there was not enough money or other resources to get food?
V852	S9bq6	Ate less than you thought you should because of lack of money?	discrete	numeric	. . You ate less than you thought you should because of a lack of money or other resources?
V853	S9bq7	Your household ran out of food because of lack of money or other resources?	discrete	numeric	. . Your household ran out of food because of a lack of money or other resources?
V854	S9bq8	Were hungry but did not eat beacause there was not enough money?	discrete	numeric	. . . you were hungry but did not eat because there was not enough money or other resources for food?
V855	S9bq9	Went without eating for a whole day because of lack of money?	discrete	numeric	. . You went without eating for a whole day because of a lack of money or other resources?
V856	S9bq10	Any children younger than five years currently living in your household?	discrete	numeric	Are there any children younger than 5 years old currently living in your household?
V857	S9bq11	Children did not eat healthy and nutritious food because of lack of money?	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, was there a time when any of the children younger than 5 years old did not eat healthy and nutritious food because of a lack of money or other resources?
V858	S9bq12	Children was hungry but did not eat because not enought money for food?	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, was there a time when any of the children younger than 5 years old was hungry but did not eat because there was not enough money or other resources for food?

Section 11_Housing

Content	This section contains information on housing like do you own or purchase this dwelling, is it provided to you by an employer, do you use it for free, or do you rent this house,if you sold this dwelling today, how much would you receive for it, e.t.c
Cases	4611
Variable(s)	75
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V859	Zone	Zone code	discrete	numeric	Zone
V860	State	State code	contin	numeric	State
V861	Lga	Lga code	contin	numeric	Lga
V862	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	Sector (urban=1, rural=2)
V863	Ea	Ea code	contin	numeric	Ea
V864	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	Hhid
V865	S11q1	Do you own or purchase this dwelling, it is provided to you by an employer?	discrete	numeric	Do you own or purchase this dwelling, is it provided to you by an employer, do you use it for free, or do you rent this house?
V866	S11q2	If you sold this dwelling today how much you receive for it?(naira)	contin	numeric	If you sold this dwelling today, how much would you receive for it?
V867	S11q3a	Estimate monthly rent you could receive if you rented this dwelling(naira)	contin	numeric	Estimate the rent you could receive if you rented this dwelling?
V868	S11q3b	Estimate monthly rent you could receive if you rented this dwelling(time unit)	discrete	numeric	Estimate the rent you could receive if you rented this dwelling?
V869	S11q4a	How much do you pay to rent this dwelling per month?(naira)	contin	numeric	How much do you pay to rent this dwelling?
V870	S11q4b	How much do you pay to rent this dwelling per month?(time unit)	discrete	numeric	How much do you pay to rent this dwelling?
V871	S11q5	In what year was this house built?(year)	contin	numeric	In what year was this house built?
V872	S11q6	The outer walls of the main dwelling are made of what material?	discrete	numeric	The outer walls of the main dwelling of the household are predominantly made of what material?
V873	S11q6_os	The outer walls of the main dwelling are made of what material?(other specify)	discrete	character	The outer walls of the main dwelling of the household are predominantly made of what material?
V874	S11q7	The roof of the main dwelling is made of what material?	discrete	numeric	The roof of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what material?
V875	S11q7b	The roof of the main dwelling is made of what material?(other specify)	discrete	character	The roof of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what material?
V876	S11q8	The floor of the main dwelling is made of what material?	discrete	numeric	The floor of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what material?
V877	S11q8b	The floor of the main dwelling is made of what material?(other specify)	discrete	character	The floor of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what material?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V878	S11q9	How many separate rooms do the members of your household occupy?	contin	numeric	How many separate rooms do the members of your household occupy?
V879	S11q10	What is your main source of lighting fuel?	discrete	numeric	What is your main source of lighting fuel?
V880	S11q10b	What is your main source of lighting fuel?(other specify)	discrete	character	What is your main source of lighting fuel?
V881	S11q11	What is your main source of cooking fuel?	discrete	numeric	What is your main source of cooking fuel?
V882	S11q11b	What is your main source of cooking fuel?(other specify)	discrete	character	What is your main source of cooking fuel?
V883	S11q12	Do you ever collect firewood?	discrete	numeric	Do you ever collect firewood?
V884	S11q13	Where do you go to collect firewood?	discrete	numeric	Where do you go to collect firewood?
V885	S11q13b	Where do you go to collect firewood?(other specify)	discrete	character	Where do you go to collect firewood?
V886	S11q14a	Time to walk from dwelling to where you collect firewood(time amount)	contin	numeric	How long does it take you to walk from your dwelling to where you usually go to collect firewood?
V887	S11q14b	Time to walk from dwelling to where you collect firewood(time unit)	discrete	numeric	How long does it take you to walk from your dwelling to where you usually go to collect firewood?
V888	S11q15	Of firwood used in the past week, how much of it did you purchase?	discrete	numeric	Of the firewood you used in the past week, how much of it did you purchase?
V889	S11q16	Total value of firewood used in the past week(naira)	contin	numeric	What is the total value of the firewood you used in the past week, whether gathered or purchased? (estimate purchase cost of gathered firewood.)
V890	S11q17b	Is this dwelling connected to the public/community electricity system?	discrete	numeric	Is this dwelling connected to the public/community electricity system?
V891	S11q18a	In the event of a blackout, what source of energy do you use for lighting?	discrete	numeric	In the event of a black out, what source of energy do you use for ...?
V892	S11q18b	What source of energy do you use for lighting?(other specify)	discrete	character	In the event of a black out, what source of energy do you use for ...?
V893	S11q18c	In the event of a blackout, what source of energy do you use for cooking?	discrete	numeric	In the event of a black out, what source of energy do you use for ...?
V894	S11q18d	What source of energy do you use for cooking?(other specify)	discrete	character	In the event of a black out, what source of energy do you use for ...?
V895	S11q19b	What is the main source of your electricity supply?	discrete	numeric	What is the main source of your electricity supply?
V896	S11q19c	Do you have a pre-paid meter?	discrete	numeric	Do you have a pre-paid meter?
V897	S11q20	Did you have to apply to get electricity connection?	discrete	numeric	Did you have to apply to get electricity connection?
V898	S11q21	How many weeks did you have to wait for your technician to come?(weeks)	contin	numeric	Following your application to get connected to phcn, how many weeks did you have to wait for a technician to come to connect your house?
V899	S11q22	Did you have to pay an unofficial fee to get a connection?	discrete	numeric	Did you have to pay an unofficial fee to get a connection?
V900	S11q23	How frequently do you experience blackouts in your area?	discrete	numeric	How frequently do you experience blackouts in your area?
V901	S11q24	On avg, nbr of hrs of electricity your hh had from main public system?	contin	numeric	During the last 7 days, on average, how many hours of electricity has your household had from the main public system?
V902	S11q25a	What was the total cost for electricity in the hh?(naira)	contin	numeric	What was the total cost for electricity in the household ? what period does this cost refer?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V903	S11q25b	What was the total cost for electricity in the hh?(time unit)	discrete	numeric	What was the total cost for electricity in the household ? what period does this cost refer?
V904	S11q26	Does your village have access to electricity?	discrete	numeric	Although you do not have public electricity in your dwelling, does your village / neighborhood have access to electricity?
V905	S11q27a	Why does hh not have access to electrictity?(1st reason)	discrete	numeric	Why does your household not have access to public electricity? list up to 2 reasons
V906	S11q27a_os	Why does hh not have access to electrictity?(1st reason)(other specify)	discrete	character	Why does your household not have access to public electricity? list up to 2 reasons
V907	S11q27b	Why does hh not have access to electrictity?(2nd reason)	discrete	numeric	Why does your household not have access to public electricity? list up to 2 reasons
V908	S11q27b_os	Why does hh not have access to electrictity?(2nd reason)(other specify)	discrete	character	Why does your household not have access to public electricity? list up to 2 reasons
V909	S11q28	How many weeks have you been waiting for?	discrete	numeric	How many weeks have you been waiting for the connection?
V910	S11q28b	Did you have a generator you use in this household?	discrete	numeric	Do you have a generator you use in this household?
V911	S11q28c	In which year did you purchase the generator?	contin	numeric	N which year did you purchase this generator?
V912	S11q28d	What was the purchase price?	contin	numeric	What was the purchase price?
V913	S11q28e1	What is the capacity of this generator? power	contin	numeric	What is the capacity of this generator
V914	S11q28e2	What is the capacity of this generator? unit	discrete	numeric	
V915	S11q28f	Do you have a solar panel source of electricity?	discrete	numeric	Do you have a solar panel source of electricity?
V916	S11q28g	In which year did you install the solar panel?	contin	numeric	N which year did you install the solar panel?
V917	S11q28h	What was the total cost of the solar panel?	contin	numeric	What was the total cost of the solar panel? (device + installation cost)
V918	S11q28i	What is the capacity of this solar panel? power	discrete	numeric	What is the capacity of this solar panel?
V919	S11q28i2	What is the capacity of this solar panel? unit	discrete	numeric	What is the capacity of this solar panel?
V920	S11q31	Does someone in the hh own a gsm phone in working condition?	discrete	numeric	Does someone in the household own a gsm phone (cell phone) in working condition?
V921	S11q32	Estimate the total cost for cell phone service for all hh mbers(naira)	contin	numeric	Estimate the total cost for cell phone service for all household members last month?
V922	S11q33a	What was your main source of drinking water? (dry season)	discrete	numeric	What was your main source of drinking water?
V923	S11q33a_os	What was your main source of drinking water? (dry season)(other specify)	discrete	character	What was your main source of drinking water?
V924	S11q33b	What was your main source of drinking water? (wet season)	discrete	numeric	What was your main source of drinking water?
V925	S11q33b_os	What was your main source of drinking water? (wet season)(other specify)	discrete	character	What was your main source of drinking water?
V926	S11q34a	How long does it take (1-way) to walk to the water source?(time amount)	contin	numeric	How long does it take you to walk (one way) to the water source from your dwelling?
V927	S11q34b	How long does it take (1-way) to walk to the water source?(time unit)	discrete	numeric	How long does it take you to walk (one way) to the water source from your dwelling?
V928	S11q35	Total cost of drinking water for your hh last month(naira)	contin	numeric	What was the total cost of drinking water for your house-hold last month?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V929	S11q36	Kind of toilet facility your hh use	discrete	numeric	What kind of toilet facility does your household use?
V930	S11q37	Is this toilet facility for the use of ...?	discrete	numeric	Is this toilet facility for the use of:
V931	S11q38	What kind of refuse disposal facilities does your household use?	discrete	numeric	What kind of refuse disposal facilities does your household use?
V932	S11q38b	What kind of refuse disposal facilities does you hh use?(other specify)	discrete	character	
V933	S11q39	How much did you spen on refuse disposal in the last month?	contin	numeric	How much did you spend on refuse disposal in the last month?

Section A-1_ Household Identification

Content	This section contains household location and identification data as well as administrative data as regards administering and managing the questionnaire
Cases	4696
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1344	Zone	Zone code	discrete	numeric	Zone
V1345	State	State code	discrete	numeric	State
V1346	Lga	Lga code	discrete	numeric	Lga
V1347	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	Sector (urban=1, rural=2)
V1348	Ea	Ea code	contin	numeric	Ea
V1349	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	Hhid
V1350	Saq7	Household no	contin	numeric	Household no.
V1351	Qno	Questionnaire number	discrete	numeric	Household no.
V1352	Qno1	Questionnaire number - all	discrete	numeric	Questionnaire ____ of ____ total
V1353	Saq13	Date of first interview	discrete	character	Questionnaire ____ of ____ total
V1354	Saq13d	Date of first interview - day	contin	numeric	
V1355	Saq13m	Date of first interview - month	discrete	numeric	Date of first interview - month
V1356	Saq13y	Date of first interview - year	contin	numeric	Date of first interview - year
V1357	Saq14ah	Start time of first interview - hour	contin	numeric	Start time of first interview - hour
V1358	Saq14am	Start time of first interview - minutes	contin	numeric	Start time of first interview - minutes
V1359	Saq14bh	End time of first interview - hour	contin	numeric	End time of first interview - hour
V1360	Saq14bm	End time of first interview - minute	contin	numeric	End time of first interview - minute
V1361	Saq15a	Interview status after first interview	discrete	numeric	Interview status after first interview
V1362	Saq15b	Data entry status after first visit	discrete	numeric	Data entry status after first visit
V1363	Saq16	Date of second interview	discrete	character	Date of second interview
V1364	Saq16d	Date of second interview - day	contin	numeric	Date of second interview - day
V1365	Saq16m	Date of second interview - month	discrete	numeric	Date of second interview - month
V1366	Saq16y	Date of second interview - year	contin	numeric	Date of second interview - year
V1367	Saq17ah	Start time of second interview - hour	discrete	numeric	Start time of second interview - hour
V1368	Saq17am	Start time of second interview - minute	contin	numeric	Start time of second interview - minute
V1369	Saq17bh	End time of second interview - hour	contin	numeric	End time of second interview - hour
V1370	Saq17bm	End time of second interview - minute	contin	numeric	End time of second interview - minute
V1371	Saq18a	Interview status after second interview	discrete	numeric	Interview status after second interview

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1372	Saq18b	Data entry status after second visit	discrete	numeric	Data entry status after second visit
V1373	Saq19	Date of third interview	discrete	character	Date of third interview
V1374	Saq19d	Date of third interview - day	contin	numeric	Date of third interview - day
V1375	Saq19m	Date of third interview - month	discrete	numeric	Date of third interview - month
V1376	Saq19y	Date of third interview - year	discrete	numeric	Date of third interview - year
V1377	Saq20ah	Start time of third interview - hour	discrete	numeric	Start time of third interview - hour
V1378	Saq20am	Start time of third interview - minute	contin	numeric	Start time of third interview - minute
V1379	Saq20bh	End time of third interview - hour	discrete	numeric	End time of third interview - hour
V1380	Saq20bm	End time of third interview - minute	contin	numeric	End time of third interview - minute
V1381	Saq21a	Interview status after third interview	discrete	numeric	Interview status after third interview
V1382	Saq21b	Data entry status after third visit	discrete	numeric	Data entry status after third visit
V1383	Saq22	Observations on interview	discrete	numeric	Observations on interview
V1384	Saq22a	Response status (status of questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	Response status (status of questionnaire)
V1385	Saq22b	Response status (status of data entry)	discrete	numeric	Response status (status of data entry)
V1386	Source	Source of data (1st or 2nd data entry)	discrete	numeric	
V1387	Conflict	Conflict household	discrete	numeric	
V1388	Phonly_hh	Panel hh - interviewed in ph only (conflict qx)	discrete	numeric	

Section 11A_ Plot Roster

Content	Information on all plots owned and/or managed by the Household. This section includes data on estimated area, GPS measured area and the GPS measured location of the plot.
Cases	4611
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V982	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	Hhid
V983	S11aq1	Since the beginning of the agricultural season, did you or any member of your ho	discrete	numeric	Since the beginning of the agricultural season, did you or any member of your household cultivate any land?
V984	S11aq2	Since the beginning of the agricultural season, did you or any member of your ho	discrete	numeric	Since the beginning of the agricultural season, did you or any member of your household own any land that you did not cultivate?
V985	Phonly_hh	Panel hh - interviewed in ph only (conflict qx)	discrete	numeric	

Section 11A1_ Plot Roster

Content	Information on all plots owned and/or managed by the Household. This section includes data on estimated area, GPS measured area and the GPS measured location of the plot
Cases	5824
Variable(s)	16
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V986	Zone	Zone code	discrete	numeric	Zone
V987	State	State code	discrete	numeric	State
V988	Lga	Lga code	discrete	numeric	Lga
V989	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	Sector (urban=1, rural=2)
V990	Ea	Ea code	discrete	numeric	Ea
V991	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	Hhid
V992	Plotid	Plot id	discrete	numeric	
V993	S11aq4a	What is the area of plot? farmer's recall number	contin	numeric	What is the area of [plot]? enumerator: ask the farmer to estimate the area.
V994	S11aq4b	What is the area of plot? farmer's recall unit	discrete	numeric	What is the area of [plot]? enumerator: ask the farmer to estimate the area.
V995	S11aq4c	What is the area of plot? gps measure in meter sq	contin	numeric	What is the area of [plot]? enumerator: ask the farmer to estimate the area.
V996	S11aq4a1	Was plot measured by gps?	discrete	numeric	Was [plot] measured by gps?
V997	S11aq4b1	Why was plot not measured?	discrete	numeric	Why was [plot] not measured?
V998	S11aq4b1_os	Other specify	discrete	character	Why was [plot] not measured?
V999	S11aq5c	Plot label	contin	numeric	Record the coordinates for the center point of the [plot]. Plot label
V1000	S11aq6a	Who in the household manages this [plot]? id code 1	contin	numeric	Who in the household manages this [plot]?
V1001	S11aq6b	Who in the household manages this [plot]? id code 2	contin	numeric	Who in the household manages this [plot]?

Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Content	Data on plot acquisition, tenure and use
Cases	5824
Variable(s)	86
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1002	Zone	Zone code	discrete	numeric	Zone
V1003	State	State code	discrete	numeric	State
V1004	Lga	Lga code	discrete	numeric	Lga
V1005	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	Sector (urban=1, rural=2)
V1006	Ea	Ea code	discrete	numeric	Ea
V1007	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	Hhid
V1008	Plotid	Plot id	discrete	numeric	Plot id
V1009	S11b1q1	Enumerator: check section 11a, question 6: is the manager of this plot answering	discrete	numeric	Check section 11a, question 6: is the manager of this plot answering this section?
V1010	S11b1q2	Id code of person responding about this plot	discrete	numeric	Id code of the person responding about this plot.
V1011	S11b1q3	In what year was this plot acquired by the household? year	contin	numeric	In what year was this [plot] acquired by the household?
V1012	S11b1q4	How was the plot acquired	discrete	numeric	How was this [plot] acquired?
V1013	S11b1q5	How much in total was paid for this plot (include both cash and payments in-kind	contin	numeric	How much in total was paid for this [plot] (include both cash and payments in-kind)?
V1014	S11b1q6a	Who is (/ are) the owner of this plot (id code)	discrete	numeric	Who is (/are) the owner(s) of this [plot]?
V1015	S11b1q6b	Who is (/ are) the owner of this plot (id code)	discrete	numeric	Who is (/are) the owner(s) of this [plot]?
V1016	S11b1q7	Have you or any other hh member acquired a legal title that verifies the rights	discrete	numeric	Have you or any other household member acquired a legal title that verifies the rights of occupancy to this [plot]?
V1017	S11b1q8	What type of legal title is acquired for this (plot)?	discrete	numeric	What type of legal title is acquired for this [plot]?
V1018	S11b1q8b	Other specify	discrete	character	What type of legal title is acquired for this [plot]?
V1019	S11b1q8a	How much did you pay for legal title? (include all payments)	contin	numeric	How much did you pay for legal title?
V1020	S11b1q8b1	Under whose name(s) did you acquire legal title? id code 1	discrete	numeric	Under whose name(s) did you acquire legal title?
V1021	S11b1q8b2	Under whose name(s) did you acquire legal title? id code 2	discrete	numeric	Under whose name(s) did you acquire legal title?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1022	S11b1q8b3	Under whose name(s) did you acquire legal title? id code 3	discrete	numeric	Under whose name(s) did you acquire legal title?
V1023	S11b1q9	Why have you or any other of your household not acquire a legal title that verif	discrete	numeric	Why have you or any other household member not acquired a legal title that verifies the rights of occupancy to this [plot]?
V1024	S11b1q9_os	Other specify	discrete	character	Why have you or any other household member not acquired a legal title that verifies the rights of occupancy to this [plot]?
V1025	S11b1q9a	Do you or any other hh member have other ownership or legal documents for this p	discrete	numeric	Do you or any other household member have other ownership or legal documents for this [plot]?
V1026	S11b1q10a	What type of ownership or legal document? (code 1)	discrete	numeric	What type is this other ownership or legal document for this [plot]?
V1027	S11b1q10b	What type of ownership or legal document? (code 2)	discrete	numeric	What type is this other ownership or legal document for this [plot]?
V1028	S11b1q10c	What type of ownership or legal document? (code 3)	discrete	numeric	What type is this other ownership or legal document for this [plot]?
V1029	S11b1q10d	What type of ownership or legal document? (code 4)	discrete	numeric	What type is this other ownership or legal document for this [plot]?
V1030	S11b1q11	Are there other members of the hh who cultivate crops for which they are the pri	discrete	numeric	Are there other members of the household who cultivate crops for which they are the primary decision-maker on this [plot]?
V1031	S11b1q12a	Id code of other decision-maker on [plot] (id #1)	discrete	numeric	Write the id codes of these other household members who are decision makers on this [plot].
V1032	S11b1q12b	Id code of other decision-maker on [plot] (id #2)	discrete	numeric	Write the id codes of these other household members who are decision makers on this [plot].
V1033	S11b1q12c	Id code of other decision-maker on [plot] (id #3)	discrete	numeric	Write the id codes of these other household members who are decision makers on this [plot].
V1034	S11b1q12d	Id code of other decision-maker on [plot] (id #4)	discrete	numeric	Write the id codes of these other household members who are decision makers on this [plot].
V1035	S11b1q13	Renting in: since the beginning of the year, how much have you paid, in cash, fo	contin	numeric	Since the beginning of this agricultural season, how much have you paid, in cash, for renting this [plot]?
V1036	S11b1q14	Since the beginning of the year, what is the value of any payments in-kind you h	contin	numeric	Since the beginning of this agricultural season, what is the value of any payments in-kind you have made for renting this [plot]?
V1037	S11b1q15	Who is the landlord network code	discrete	character	Who is the landlord of this [plot]?
V1038	S11b1q16a1	Who in the household has use rights/negotiated the contract to this rented plot?	discrete	numeric	Who in the household has use rights/negotiated the contract to this rented plot?
V1039	S11b1q16a2	Who in the household has use rights/negotiated the contract to this rented plot?	discrete	numeric	Who in the household has use rights/negotiated the contract to this rented plot?
V1040	S11b1q16b1	Who are the primary decision makers for this plot? id code	discrete	numeric	Who are the primary decision makers for this plot?
V1041	S11b1q16b2	Who are the primary decision makers for this plot? id code	discrete	numeric	Who are the primary decision makers for this plot?
V1042	S11b1q17	How is the contract established	discrete	numeric	How is the contract established?
V1043	S11b1q18	What type of rental agreement was made with the landlord?	discrete	numeric	What type of rental agreement was made with the landholder?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1044	S11b1q19	Do you personally, have the right to sell this plot?	discrete	numeric	Do you, personally, have the right to sell this [plot] ?
V1045	S11b1q19a	Have you ever used this plot as collateral?	discrete	numeric	Have you ever used this [plot] as collateral security?
V1046	S11b1q20	Do you personally, have the right to use this plot as collateral security?	discrete	numeric	Do you, personally, have the right to use this [plot] as collateral?
V1047	S11b1q21	Does anyone else in the hh have the right to sell this plot or use it as collate	discrete	numeric	Does anyone else in the household have the right to sell this [plot] or use it as collateral?
V1048	S11b1q22a	Id code of other member with rights to [plot] (id #1)	discrete	numeric	Who else in the household has the right to sell this [plot] or use it as collateral?
V1049	S11b1q22b	Id code of other member with rights to [plot] (id #2)	discrete	numeric	Who else in the household has the right to sell this [plot] or use it as collateral?
V1050	S11b1q22c	Id code of other member with rights to [plot] (id #3)	discrete	numeric	Who else in the household has the right to sell this [plot] or use it as collateral?
V1051	S11b1q23a	Who will inherit this [plot]? (network id)	discrete	character	Who will inherit this [plot]?
V1052	S11b1q23b	Who will inherit this [plot]? (member id #1)	contin	numeric	Who will inherit this [plot]?
V1053	S11b1q23c	Who will inherit this [plot]? (member id #2)	discrete	numeric	Who will inherit this [plot]?
V1054	S11b1q23d	Who will inherit this [plot]? (member id #3)	discrete	numeric	Who will inherit this [plot]?
V1055	S11b1q24	Do you, or other member of the hh have the right to bequeath this plot	discrete	numeric	Do you, or other member of the household, have the right to bequeath this [plot]?
V1056	S11b1q25a	Whose approval do you need to bequeath this plot? if member of hh copy id from	discrete	numeric	Whose approval do you need to bequeath this [plot]?
V1057	S11b1q25b	Whose approval do you need to bequeath [plot]? (member id #2)	discrete	numeric	Whose approval do you need to bequeath this [plot]?
V1058	S11b1q26	If the plot were to be sold today how much could it be sold for? naira	contin	numeric	If the [plot] were to be sold today, how much could it be sold for? interviewer: ask respondent to estimate value even if land cannot be sold
V1059	S11b1q27	Since the beginning of the year, did anyone in the hh cultivate this plot?	discrete	numeric	Since the beginning of this agricultural season, did anyone in the household cultivate this [plot]?
V1060	S11b1q28	What was the main use of the plot?	discrete	numeric	What was the main use of the [plot]?
V1061	S11b1q28a	How many years was plot left fallow?	contin	numeric	How many years was [plot] left fallow?
V1062	S11b1q29	In what year was the land from this plot last rented out or sharecropped out?	discrete	numeric	In what year was the land from this [plot] last rented out
V1063	S11b1q30a	What was the size of the plot rented out during the most recent transaction? num	contin	numeric	What was the size of the [plot] rented out during the most recent transaction?
V1064	S11b1q30b	What was the size of the plot rented out during the most recent transaction? uni	discrete	numeric	What was the size of the [plot] rented out during the most recent transaction?
V1065	S11b1q31	How much were you paid, in cash, for the rental of this plot? naira	contin	numeric	How much were you paid, in cash, for the rental of this [plot]?
V1066	S11b1q32	What period did this cash payment for the rental of this plot cover? time	discrete	numeric	What period did this cash payment for the rental of this [plot] cover?
V1067	S11b1q33	What was the value, in naira of any in-kind payment you received for the rental	contin	numeric	What was the value, in naira, of any in-kind payment you received for the rental of this [plot] ?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1068	S11b1q34	What period did this in-kind payment for the rental of this plot cover? time	discrete	numeric	What period did this in-kind payment for the rental of this [plot] cover?
V1069	S11b1q35	What is the duration of the contract in years	contin	numeric	What is the duration of the contract in years?
V1070	S11b1q39	Is this plot irrigated?	discrete	numeric	Is this [plot] irrigated?
V1071	S11b1q40	What is the source of water on this plot	discrete	numeric	What is the source of water on this [plot]?
V1072	S11b1q41a	What systems of irrigation are on ths plot list up to 2	discrete	numeric	What systems of irrigation are on this [plot]?
V1073	S11b1q41b	What systems of irrigation are on ths plot list up to 2	discrete	numeric	What systems of irrigation are on this [plot]?
V1074	S11b1q42	Is the irrigation seasonal or year round?	discrete	numeric	Is the irrigation on [plot] seasonal or year round?
V1075	S11b1q43	Who manages the irrigation system that is used on this plot	discrete	numeric	Who manages the irrigation system that is used on this [plot]?
V1076	S11b1q43b	Other specify	discrete	character	Who manages the irrigation system that is used on this [plot]?
V1077	S11b1q44	What is the predominant soil type of this [plot]?	discrete	numeric	What is the predominant soil type of this [plot]?read answers
V1078	S11b1q44_os	Other specify	discrete	character	What is the predominant soil type of this [plot]?read answers
V1079	S11b1q45	What is the soil quality of [plot]?	discrete	numeric	What is the soil quality of this [plot]?
V1080	S11b1q46	What is the slope of this [plot]?	discrete	numeric	What is the slope of this [plot]?
V1081	S11b1q47	During the last completed season, were there any problems with erosion on this p	discrete	numeric	During the last completed season, were there any problems with erosion on this plot?
V1082	S11b1q48	If yes, what was the main cause of these erosion problems?	discrete	numeric	If yes, what was the main cause of these erosion problems?
V1083	S11b1q49	Do you have erosion control/water harvesting facility on this plot?	discrete	numeric	Do you have erosion control/water harvesting facility on this plot?
V1084	S11b1q50a	What erosion control/water harvesting facility is on this plot? 1st	discrete	numeric	What erosion control/water harvesting facility is on this plot? list two main
V1085	S11b1q50a_os	Other specify	discrete	character	What erosion control/water harvesting facility is on this plot? list two main
V1086	S11b1q50b	What erosion control/water harvesting facility is on this plot? 2nd	discrete	numeric	What erosion control/water harvesting facility is on this plot? list two main
V1087	S11b1q51	When was the investment made	discrete	numeric	When was the investment made

Section 11C1_ Labor

Content	Use and cost of hired labor
Cases	5824
Variable(s)	35
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1088	Zone	Zone code	discrete	numeric	Zone
V1089	State	State code	discrete	numeric	State
V1090	Lga	Lga code	discrete	numeric	Lga
V1091	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	Sector (urban=1, rural=2)
V1092	Ea	Ea code	discrete	numeric	Ea
V1093	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	Hhid
V1094	Plotid	Plot id	discrete	numeric	Plot id
V1095	S11c1q1a1	1st member hhroster id	contin	numeric	During the this planting season, please list for me the household members that worked on this [plot] in activities such as land preparation and planting. 1st member hh roster id code #1
V1096	S11c1q1a2	1st member week	contin	numeric	During the this planting season, please list for me the household members that worked on this [plot] in activities such as land preparation and planting. 1st member weeks(total)
V1097	S11c1q1a3	1st member days per week	discrete	numeric	During the this planting season, please list for me the household members that worked on this [plot] in activities such as land preparation and planting. 1st member days per week (must be at most 7 days)
V1098	S11c1q1a4	1st member hours per day	discrete	numeric	During the this planting season, please list for me the household members that worked on this [plot] in activities such as land preparation and planting. 1st member hours per day (must be less than 18)
V1099	S11c1q1b1	2nd member hhroster id	contin	numeric	During the this planting season, please list for me the household members that worked on this [plot] in activities such as land 2nd member hh roster id code #2
V1100	S11c1q1b2	2nd member week	contin	numeric	During the this planting season, please list for me the household members that worked on this [plot] in activities such as land 2nd member weeks(total)
V1101	S11c1q1b3	2nd member days per week	discrete	numeric	During the this planting season, please list for me the household members that worked on this [plot] in activities such as land 2nd member days per week (must be at most 7 days)
V1102	S11c1q1b4	2nd member hours per day	discrete	numeric	During the this planting season, please list for me the household members that worked on this [plot] in activities such as land 2nd member hours per day (must be less than 18)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1103	S11c1q1c1	3rd member hhroster id	contin	numeric	During the this planting season, please list for me the household members that worked on this [plot] in activities such as land 3rd member hh roster id code #3
V1104	S11c1q1c2	3rd member week	contin	numeric	During the this planting season, please list for me the household members that worked on this [plot] in activities such as land 3rd member weeks(total)
V1105	S11c1q1c3	3rd member days per week	discrete	numeric	During the this planting season, please list for me the household members that worked on this [plot] in activities such as land 3rd member member days days per week (must be at most 7 days)
V1106	S11c1q1c4	3rd member hours per day	discrete	numeric	During the this planting season, please list for me the household members that worked on this [plot] in activities such as land 3rd member 3rd member hours per day (must be less than 18)
V1107	S11c1q1d1	4th member hhroster id	contin	numeric	During the this planting season, please list for me the household members that worked on this [plot] in activities such as land 3rd member 4th member hh roster id code #4
V1108	S11c1q1d2	4th member week	contin	numeric	During the this planting season, please list for me the household members that worked on this [plot] in activities such as land 3rd member4th member weeks(total)
V1109	S11c1q1d3	4th member days per week	discrete	numeric	During the this planting season, please list for me the household members that worked on this [plot] in activities such as land 3rd member4th member days per week (must be at most 7 days)
V1110	S11c1q1d4	4th member hours per day	discrete	numeric	During the this planting season, please list for me the household members that worked on this [plot] in activities such as land 3rd member 4th member hours per day (must be less than 18)
V1111	S11c1q2	During the last planting season, how many men did you hire to work on this plot	contin	numeric	During this planting season, how many men did you hire to work on [plot] for land preparation and planting activities?
V1112	S11c1q3	During the last planting season, how many days did you hire men to work on this	contin	numeric	During this planting season, how many days did you hire men to work on [plot] for land preparation and planting activities on
V1113	S11c1q4	What was the average daily wage paid to men hired for planting activities naira	contin	numeric	Normally, how much in total would you pay per day to the hired men to work on [plot] for land preparation and planting activities?
V1114	S11c1q5	During the last planting season, how many women did you hire to work on this plo	contin	numeric	During this planting season, how many women did you hire to work on [plot] for land preparation and planting activities?
V1115	S11c1q6	During the last planting season , how many days did you hire women to work on th	contin	numeric	During this planting season, how many days did you hire women to work on [plot] for land preparation and planting activities?
V1116	S11c1q7	What was the average daily wage paid to women hired for planting activities? nai	contin	numeric	Normally, how much in total would you pay per day to the hired women to work on [plot] for land preparation and planting activities?
V1117	S11c1q8	During the last planting season, how many children (<15 years old) did you hire	contin	numeric	During this planting season, how many children (<15 years old) did you hire to work on [plot] for land preparation and planting activities?
V1118	S11c1q9	During the last planting season, how many days did you hire children (<15 years	discrete	numeric	During this planting season, how many days did you hire children (<15 years old) to work on [plot] for land preparation and planting activities?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1119	S11c1q10	What was the average daily wage paid to children (<15 years) hired for planting	contin	numeric	Normally, how much in total would you pay per day to the hired children to work on [plot] for land preparation and planting activities
V1120	S11c1q11	Were any tractorss used for land preparation on (plot)?	discrete	numeric	Were any tractors used for land preparation on [plot] this planting season?
V1121	S11c1q12	Why were tractors not used for land preparation?	discrete	numeric	Why were tractors not used for land preparation?
V1122	S11c1q12_os	Other specify	discrete	character	Why were tractors not used for land preparation?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1119	S11c1q10	What was the average daily wage paid to children (<15 years) hired for planting	contin	numeric	Normally, how much in total would you pay per day to the hired children to work on [plot] for land preparation and planting activities
V1120	S11c1q11	Were any tractorss used for land preparation on (plot)?	discrete	numeric	Were any tractors used for land preparation on [plot] this planting season?

Section 11E_Seed Acquisition

Content	Data on source, quantity and cost of seeds used on the plot
Cases	11840
Variable(s)	57
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1123	Zone	Zone code	discrete	numeric	Zone
V1124	State	State code	discrete	numeric	State
V1125	Lga	Lga code	discrete	numeric	Lga
V1126	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	Sector (urban=1, rural=2)
V1127	Ea	Ea code	discrete	numeric	Ea
V1128	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	Hhid
V1129	Plotid	Plot id	discrete	numeric	Plot id
V1130	Cropid	Crop id	discrete	numeric	Crop id
V1131	Cropname	Crop name	discrete	character	Please list all the field and tree crops that you have cultivated since the beginning of this agricultural season and the tree crops that you have by [plot]. Crop name
V1132	Cropcode	Code	discrete	numeric	Code
V1133	S11eq3	Have you used any seed on the plot since the beginning of the agricultural seaso	discrete	numeric	Have you used any seed on the [plot] since the beginning of this agricultural season?
V1134	S11eq3a	Was the seed certified?	discrete	numeric	Was the seed certified?
V1135	S11eq3b	Was the seed ....?	discrete	numeric	Was the seed...?
V1136	S11eq4	Was any of the seed that you used since the beginning of the year left over from	discrete	numeric	Was any of the [seed] that you used since the beginning of this agricultural season left over from a previous season?
V1137	S11eq5	What is the type of the seed you used on plot that was left over from previous h	discrete	numeric	What is the type of the seed you used on [plot] that was left over from previous harvest?
V1138	S11eq6a	What was the quantity of this left over seed you have used? (qty)	contin	numeric	What was the quantity of this [left over seed] you have used on [plot] since the beginning of this agricultural season
V1139	S11eq6b	What was the quantity of this left over seed you have used? (unit)	discrete	numeric	What was the quantity of this [left over seed] you have used on [plot] since the beginning of this agricultural season
V1140	S11eq7	Why do you choose to use this seed?	discrete	numeric	Why did you choose to use this [seed]?
V1141	S11eq7b	Other specify	discrete	character	Why did you choose to use this [seed]?
V1142	S11eq8	Did you receive any of the seed you used on plot since the beginning of the agri	discrete	numeric	Did you receive any of the [seed] you used on [plot] since the beginning of the agricultural season exclude any [seed] left over from previous season

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1143	S11eq9	What is the type of free seed you use on the plot since the beginning of the agr	discrete	numeric	What is the type of the [free seed] you used on [plot] since the beginning of the agricultural season?
V1144	S11eq10a	What was the quantity of free seed you have used? (qty)	contin	numeric	What was the quantity of this [free seed] you have used on [plot] since the beginning of the agricultural season?
V1145	S11eq10b	What was the quantity of free seed you have used? (unit)	discrete	numeric	What was the quantity of this [free seed] you have used on [plot] since the beginning of the agricultural season?
V1146	S11eq11a	Source of free seed (network code 1)	discrete	character	Since the beginning of the agricultural season, from whom did you receive most of the free [seed] you used on [plot]?
V1147	S11eq11b	Souece of free seed (network code 2)	discrete	character	Since the beginning of the agricultural season, from whom did you receive most of the free [seed] you used on [plot]?
V1148	S11eq12	How much did you pay for transportation in total to acquire the free seed nair	contin	numeric	How much did you pay for transportation in total to acquire the [free seed] that you used on [plot] since the beginning of the agricultural season?include all trips to and from your farm.
V1149	S11eq13	Main mode of transportation used to bring back free seed	discrete	numeric	What was the main mode of transportation used to bring back the [free seed] that you received for free since the beginning of the agricultural season?
V1150	S11eq13b	Other specify	discrete	character	What was the main mode of transportation used to bring back the [free seed] that you received for free since the beginning of the agricultural season?
V1151	S11eq14	Did you purchase any seed that you used on this plot since the beginning of the	discrete	numeric	Did you purchase any seed that you used on this [plot] since the beginning of the agricultural season?
V1152	S11eq15a	Who in the hh paid for this seed? id code	discrete	numeric	Who in the household paid for this seed
V1153	S11eq15b	Who in the hh paid for this seed? id code	discrete	numeric	Who in the household paid for this seed
V1154	S11eq16	Who /which institution was the main source of the seed network	discrete	character	Who/which institution was the main source of the [seed] that you purchased since the beginning of the agricultural season?
V1155	S11eq17	What is the type of the seed you used?	discrete	numeric	What is the type of the [seed] you used?
V1156	S11eq18a	What was the qty of this seed you have used on this plot since the beginning of	contin	numeric	What was the quantity of this [seed] you have used on this plot since the beginning of the agricultural season?
V1157	S11eq18b	What was the qty of this seed you have used on this plot since the beginning of	discrete	numeric	What was the quantity of this [seed] you have used on this plot since the beginning of the agricultural season?
V1158	S11eq19	How much did you pay for transportation to acquire the seed from 1st source nai	contin	numeric	How much did you pay for transportation to acquire the [seed] from [first source]since the beginning of the agricultural season?
V1159	S11eq20	Main mode of transport used to bring back seed from 1st source	discrete	numeric	What was the main mode of transportation used to bring back the [seed] that you purchased from [first source] since the beginning of the agricultural season?
V1160	S11eq20b	Other specify	discrete	character	What was the main mode of transportation used to bring back the [seed] that you purchased from [first source] since the beginning of the agricultural season?
V1161	S11eq21	What was the value of the seed that you purchased from 1st source	contin	numeric	What was the value of the [seed] that you purchased from [first source] since the beginning of the agricultural season?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1162	S11eq22	How did you finance this seed purchase from 1st source	discrete	numeric	How did you finance this [seed] purchase from [first source]?
V1163	S11eq23	How much did you pay up-front for this seed purchase? naira	contin	numeric	How much did you pay up-front for this [seed] purchase?
V1164	S11eq24	How much did you repay/will you repay? naira	contin	numeric	How much did you repay/will you repay?
V1165	S11eq25	What was the source of credit for this purchased seed? (network code)	discrete	character	What was the source of credit for this [seed] purchase from [first source]?
V1166	S11eq26	Was there a 2nd source from whom you purchased any of the (seed) since the begin	discrete	numeric	Was there a second source from whom you purchased any of the [seed]since the beginning of the agricultural season?
V1167	S11eq27a	Who in the hh paid for this seed? id code	discrete	numeric	Who in the household paid for this seed?
V1168	S11eq27b	Who in the hh paid for this seed? id code	discrete	numeric	Who in the household paid for this seed?
V1169	S11eq28	Who/which institution was the 2nd source of the seed that you purchased since th	discrete	character	Who/which institution was the second source of the [seed] that you purchased since the beginning of the agricultural season?
V1170	S11eq29	What is the type of the seed you used? (crop codes)	discrete	numeric	What is the type of the [seed] you used?
V1171	S11eq30a	What was the quantity of this seed purchased from 2nd source? qty	contin	numeric	What was the quantity of this [seed] purchased from [second source] that you have used on this plot since the beginning of the agricultural season?quantity
V1172	S11eq30b	What was the quantity of this seed purchased from 2nd source? unit	discrete	numeric	What was the quantity of this [seed] purchased from [second source] that you have used on this plot since the beginning of the agricultural season? unit
V1173	S11eq31	How much did you pay for transportation to acquire the seed that you purchased f	contin	numeric	How much did you pay for transportation to acquire the [seed] that you purchased from [second source] since the beginning of the agricultural season?
V1174	S11eq32	Main mode of transport used to bring back seed from 2nd source	discrete	numeric	What was the main mode of transportation used to bring back the [seed] that you purchased from [second source] since the beginning of the agricultural season?
V1175	S11eq33	What was the the value of the seed that you purchased from 2nd source (=n=)	contin	numeric	What was the value of the [seed] that you purchased from [second source] since the beginning of the agricultural season?
V1176	S11eq34	How did you finance this seed purchase from 2nd source	discrete	numeric	How did you finance this [seed] purchase from [second source]?
V1177	S11eq35	How much did you much did you pay up-front for this seed purchase? naira	discrete	numeric	How much did you pay up-front for this [seed] purchase?
V1178	S11eq36	How much did you repay/will you repay naira	discrete	numeric	How much did you repay/will you repay?
V1179	S11eq37	What was the source of credit for this seed purchase? network code	discrete	character	What was the source of credit for this [seed] purchase?

Section 11F_ Planted Field and Tree Crops

Content	This section collects details on tree crops and data on crops planted on the plot, amount of crops planted and expected harvest.
Cases	11830
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1180	Zone	Zone code	discrete	numeric	Zone
V1181	State	State code	discrete	numeric	State
V1182	Lga	Lga code	discrete	numeric	Lga
V1183	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	Sector (urban=1, rural=2)
V1184	Ea	Ea code	discrete	numeric	Ea
V1185	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	Hhid
V1186	Plotid	Plot id	discrete	numeric	Plot id
V1187	Cropid	Crop id	discrete	numeric	Crop id
V1188	Cropname	Crop name	discrete	character	Please list all the field and tree crops that you have cultivated since the beginning of this agricultural season and the tree crops that you have by [plot]. Crop name
V1189	Cropcode	Crop code	discrete	numeric	Write crop code here.
V1190	S11fc5	Select field or tree crop on this plot	discrete	numeric	Select field or tree crop on this plot
V1191	S11fq1a	What was the total area planted on [plot] with [crop]? (quantity)	contin	numeric	What was the total area planted on this [plot] with the [crop] since the beginning of this agricultural season?
V1192	S11fq1b	What was the total area planted on [plot] with [crop]? (unit)	discrete	numeric	What was the total area planted on this [plot] with the [crop] since the beginning of this agricultural season?
V1193	S11fq2	What was the method of cropping?	discrete	numeric	What was the method of cropping?
V1194	S11fq3a	When did you plant the seeds for the [crop] on [plot]? (month)	discrete	numeric	When did you plant the seeds for this [crop] on this [plot] since the beginning of this agricultural season?
V1195	S11fq3b	When did you plant the seeds for the [crop] on [plot]? (year)	discrete	numeric	When did you plant the seeds for this [crop] on this [plot] since the beginning of this agricultural season?
V1196	S11fq4a	How much [crop] do you expect to harvest from this [plot]? (quantity)	contin	numeric	What area of [plot] is covered by trees?
V1197	S11fq4b	How much [crop] do you expect to harvest from this [plot]? (unit)	discrete	numeric	What area of [plot] is covered by trees?
V1198	S11fq5	How many plants (trees/permanent crop) do you own on this (plot)?	contin	numeric	How many plants/trees for the [tree / permanent crop] do you own on this [plot]?
V1199	S11fq6	In what year were most of these plants/trees planted on (plot)?	contin	numeric	In what year were most of these plants/trees planted on [plot]?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1200	S11fq7	How many plants/trees were planted since the beginning of this agricultural seas	contin	numeric	How many plants/trees were planted since the beginning of this agricultural season on this [plot]?
V1201	S11fq8a	What was the last completed harvest production period? (begin month)	discrete	numeric	What was the last completed (harvest) production period for the [tree / permanent crop] on this [plot]?
V1202	S11fq8b	What was the last completed harvest production period? (begin year)	discrete	numeric	What was the last completed (harvest) production period for the [tree / permanent crop] on this [plot]?
V1203	S11fq8c	What was the last completed harvest production period? (end month)	discrete	numeric	What was the last completed (harvest) production period for the [tree / permanent crop] on this [plot]?
V1204	S11fq8d	What was the last completed harvest production period? (end year)	discrete	numeric	What was the last completed (harvest) production period for the [tree / permanent crop] on this [plot]?
V1205	S11fq9	Were there any losses of (tree/permanent crop) before the harvest?	discrete	numeric	Were there any losses of [tree / permanent crop] before the harvest?
V1206	S11fq10	What was the main cause of losses?	discrete	numeric	What was the main cause of losses?
V1207	S11fq10_os	What was the main cause of losses? (other specify)	discrete	character	What was the main cause of losses?
V1208	S11fq11a	How much (tree/permanent crop) did you harvest during the last completed harvest	contin	numeric	How much [tree / permanent crop] did you harvest during the last completed harvest production period?
V1209	S11fq11b	How much (tree/permanent crop) did you harvest during the last completed harvest	discrete	numeric	How much [tree / permanent crop] did you harvest during the last completed harvest production period?
V1210	S11fq11b_os	How much [tree/permanent crop] did you harvest since the new year? (other specif	discrete	character	How much [tree / permanent crop] did you harvest during the last completed harvest production period?
V1211	S11fq12a	How much of (crop) do you expect to harvest during the main rainy season? quant	contin	numeric	How much of [crop] do you expect to harvest during this agricultural season?
V1212	S11fq12b	How much of (crop) do you expect to harvest during the main rainy season? unit	discrete	numeric	How much of [crop] do you expect to harvest during this agricultural season?
V1213	S11fq12b_os	How much [crop] do you expect to harvest from this [plot]? (other specify)	discrete	character	How much of [crop] do you expect to harvest during this agricultural season?
V1214	S11fq13	Do you intend to sell any of the (crop) to be harvested during the rainy season?	discrete	numeric	Do you intend to sell any of the [crop] to be harvested during this agricultural season?
V1215	S11fq14a	How much of the expected harvest of (crop) from the rainy season do you intend t	contin	numeric	How much of the expected harvest of [crop] from this agricultural season do you intend to sell? provide either the share of expected harvest or the quanity
V1216	S11fq14b	How much of the expected harvest of (crop) from the rainy season do you intend t	contin	numeric	How much of the expected harvest of [crop] from this agricultural season do you intend to sell? provide either the share of expected harvest or the quanity
V1217	S11fq14c	How much of the expected harvest of (crop) from the rainy season do you intend t	discrete	numeric	How much of the expected harvest of [crop] from this agricultural season do you intend to sell? provide either the share of expected harvest or the quanity
V1218	S11fq14c_os	Other specify	discrete	character	How much of the expected harvest of [crop] from this agricultural season do you intend to sell? provide either the share of expected harvest or the quanity

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1219	S11fq15	How much naira do you expect to receive from sales of (crop) harvested in the ra	contin	numeric	How much naira do you expect to receive from sales of [crop] harvested this agricultural season?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1219	S11fq15	How much naira do you expect to receive from sales of (crop) harvested in the ra	contin	numeric	How much naira do you expect to receive from sales of [crop] harvested this agricultural season?

Section 11I_Animal Holdings

Content	Data on farm animals owned by the household and commercial activity with these animals.
Cases	69275
Variable(s)	47
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1220	Zone	Zone code	discrete	numeric	Zone
V1221	State	State code	discrete	numeric	State
V1222	Lga	Lga code	discrete	numeric	Lga
V1223	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	Sector (urban=1, rural=2)
V1224	Ea	Ea code	discrete	numeric	Ea
V1225	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	Hhid
V1226	Animal_cd	Animal code	discrete	numeric	Animal code
V1227	Animal_desc	Animal desc	discrete	character	
V1228	Animal_other	Animal desc (other specify)	discrete	character	
V1229	S11iq1	Since the new year, have you or any member of your hh raised	discrete	numeric	This agricultural season, have you or any member of your household raised or owned any [animal]?
V1230	S11iq2	How many animals are owned by your household now number	contin	numeric	How many [animals] are owned by your household now (present at your farm or away)?
V1231	S11iq3	If you would sell one of the animal today, how much would naira	contin	numeric	If you would sell one of the [animal] today, how much would you receive from the sale?
V1232	S11iq4a	Who in your household owns [animal]? (member id #1)	contin	numeric	Who in your household owns [animal]?
V1233	S11iq4b	Who in your household owns [animal]? (member id #2)	discrete	numeric	Who in your household owns [animal]?
V1234	S11iq5a	Who in your household is responsible for keeping [animal]? (member id #1)	contin	numeric	Who in your household is responsible for keeping [animal]?
V1235	S11iq5b	Who in your household is responsible for keeping [animal]? (member id #2)	discrete	numeric	Who in your household is responsible for keeping [animal]?
V1236	S11iq6	How many animal did your household own at the very beginning of this new year?	contin	numeric	How many [animal] did your household own at the very beginning of this agricultural season?
V1237	S11iq7	Since the new year, how many animal were born (number)	contin	numeric	This agricultural season, how many [animal] were born?
V1238	S11iq8	Since the new year, how many animals were received as gifts (number)	discrete	numeric	This agricultural season, how many [animal] were received as gifts?
V1239	S11iq9	Since the new year, how many were received as payment for services rendered (num	discrete	numeric	This agricultural season, how many [animal] were received as payment for services rendered?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1240	S11iq10	Since this year how many have you bought to raise? (number)	contin	numeric	This agricultural season, how many [animal] have you bought to raise?
V1241	S11iq11	What was the total value of purchases? naira	contin	numeric	What was the total value of [animal] purchases?
V1242	S11iq12a	Where did you purchase most animal that you purchased? (network code)	discrete	character	Where did you purchase most of the [animal] that you bought?
V1243	S11iq12b	Where did you purchase most animal that you purchased? (network code)	discrete	character	Where did you purchase most of the [animal] that you bought?
V1244	S11iq13	Since the new year, how many were given as gifts (number)	discrete	numeric	This agricultural season, how many [animal] were given out as gifts ?
V1245	S11iq14	Since the new year, how many were given as payment for services received? (num	discrete	numeric	This agricultural season, how many [animal] were given out as payment for services received?
V1246	S11iq15	Since the new year, how many got lost or stolen (number)	contin	numeric	This agricultural season, how many [animal] got lost or stolen?
V1247	S11iq16	Since the new year, how many have you sold alive (number)	contin	numeric	This agricultural season, how many [animal] have you sold alive? if none, record
V1248	S11iq17	What was the total value of sales naira	contin	numeric	What was the total value of [animal] sales?
V1249	S11iq18a	Where did you sell most [animal] that you sold alive? (newtwork code 1)	discrete	character	Where did you sell most [animal] that you sold alive?
V1250	S11iq18b	Where did you sell most [animal] that you sold alive? (newtwork code 2)	discrete	character	Where did you sell most [animal] that you sold alive?
V1251	S11iq19a	How many [animal] did you slaughter for sale?	discrete	numeric	This agricultural season, how many [animal] did you slaughter?
V1252	S11iq19b	How many [animal] did you slaughter for consumption?	contin	numeric	
V1253	S11iq20	This agricultural season, did your animal suffer from any disease	discrete	numeric	This agricultural season, did your [animal] suffer from any disease?
V1254	S11iq21a	What kind of diseases did [animal] suffer from the most? (disease code 1)	discrete	numeric	This agricultural season, what kind of diseases did [animal] suffer from the most? how many were lost?
V1255	S11iq21a_os	Other specify	discrete	character	This agricultural season, what kind of diseases did [animal] suffer from the most? how many were lost?
V1256	S11iq21b	How many [animal] were lost to [disease 1]? (number dead)	contin	numeric	This agricultural season, what kind of diseases did [animal] suffer from the most? how many were lost?
V1257	S11iq21c	What kind of diseases did [animal] suffer from the most? (disease code 2)	discrete	numeric	This agricultural season, what kind of diseases did [animal] suffer from the most? how many were lost?
V1258	S11iq21d	How many [animal] were lost to [disease 2]? (number dead)	discrete	numeric	This agricultural season, what kind of diseases did [animal] suffer from the most? how many were lost?
V1259	S11iq22	How many of your animal are currently vaccinated? number	contin	numeric	How many of your [animal] are currently vaccinated?
V1260	S11iq23a	Who was your main provider for the vaccination sercices? (newtwork code 1)	discrete	character	Who was your main provider for the vaccination sercices? (newtwork code 1)
V1261	S11iq23b	Who was your main provider for the vaccination sercices? (newtwork code 2)	discrete	character	Who was your main provider for the vaccination sercices? (newtwork code 1)
V1262	S11iq24a	Against which diseases did you vaccinate your [animal]? (disease #1)	discrete	numeric	Against which diseases did you vaccinate your [animal]?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1263	S11iq24a_os	Other specify	discrete	character	Against which diseases did you vaccinate your [animal]?
V1264	S11iq24b	Against which diseases did you vaccinate your [animal]? (disease #2)	discrete	numeric	Against which diseases did you vaccinate your [animal]? (disease #2)
V1265	S11iq24b_os	Other specify	discrete	character	Against which diseases did you vaccinate your [animal]? (disease #2)
V1266	S11iq24c	Against which diseases did you vaccinate your [animal]? (disease #3)	discrete	numeric	Against which diseases did you vaccinate your [animal]? (disease #3)

Section 11J_ Animal Costs

Content	Livestock farmer caretaker activities and costs
Cases	27197
Variable(s)	14
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1299	Zone	Zone code	discrete	numeric	
V1300	State	State code	discrete	numeric	State
V1301	Lga	Lga code	discrete	numeric	Lga
V1302	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	Sector (urban=1, rural=2)
V1303	Ea	Ea code	discrete	numeric	Ea
V1304	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	Hhid
V1305	Item_cd	Item code	discrete	numeric	Code
V1306	Item_desc	Item desc	discrete	character	
V1307	S11jq1	Did you spend anything on item in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Did you spend anything on [item] since this agricultural season for livestock/poultry activities?
V1308	S11jq2a	How much was spend in cash on [item] in the last 12 months? (naira)	contin	numeric	How much was spend in cash on [item] in the last 12 months? (naira)
V1309	S11jq2b	How much was spend in-kind on [item] in the last 12 months? (naira)	contin	numeric	How much was spend in cash on [item] in the last 12 months? (naira)
V1310	S11jq3a	What was the source of [item]? (newtwork code 1)	discrete	character	What was the source of [item]?
V1311	S11jq3b	What was the source of [item]? (newtwork code 2)	discrete	character	What was the source of [item]?
V1312	S11jq4	Was there anytime in the last 12mths that item was not available	discrete	numeric	Was there anytime since this agricultural season that [item] was not available for the household need?

Section 11K_ Agricultural by-Product

Content	Trading activity in agricultural by-products
Cases	24159
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1313	Zone	Zone code	discrete	numeric	Zone
V1314	State	State code	discrete	numeric	State
V1315	Lga	Lga code	discrete	numeric	Lga
V1316	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	Sector (urban=1, rural=2)
V1317	Ea	Ea code	discrete	numeric	Ea
V1318	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	Hhid
V1319	Prod_cd	By-product code	discrete	numeric	By-product code
V1320	Prod_other	By-product (other specify)	discrete	character	By-product code
V1321	Prod_desc	Description	discrete	character	
V1322	S11kq1	Did you or any member of your household produce any by-product from your farm an	discrete	numeric	Did you or any member of your household produce any [by-product] from your farm and/or livestock this agricultural season?
V1323	S11kq2	How many months did your household produce any by-product in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	How many months did your household produce any [by-product] this agricultural season?
V1324	S11kq3a	What was the average quantity of [by-product] produced per month? (quantity)	contin	numeric	What was the average quantity of [by-product] produced per month?
V1325	S11kq3b	What was the average quantity of [by-product] produced per month? (unit)	discrete	numeric	What was the average quantity of [by-product] produced per month?
V1326	S11kq3b_os	Other specify	discrete	character	What was the average quantity of [by-product] produced per month? (unit)
V1327	S11kq4	Did you sell any of the by-product that you produce in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	Did you sell any of the [by-product] that you produced this agricultural season?
V1328	S11kq5a	How much of the [by-product] that you produced did you sell? (quantity)	contin	numeric	How much of the [by-product] that you produced did you sell?
V1329	S11kq5b	How much of the [by-product] that you produced did you sell? (unit)	discrete	numeric	How much of the [by-product] that you produced did you sell?
V1330	S11kq5b_os	Other specify	discrete	character	How much of the [by-product] that you produced did you sell? (unit)
V1331	S11kq6	What was the total value of sales of by-product in the last 12 months? naira	contin	numeric	What was the total value of sales of [by-product] this agricultural season?
V1332	S11kq7a	Who in your hhld controlled earnings from [by-product] sales? (member id #1)	discrete	numeric	Who in your household controlled these earnings?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1333	S11kq7b	Who in your hhld controlled earnings from [by-product] sales? (member id #2)	discrete	numeric	Who in your household controlled these earnings?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1333	S11kq7b	Who in your hhld controlled earnings from [by-product] sales? (member id #2)	discrete	numeric	Who in your household controlled these earnings?

Section 11L1_ Extension Services 1

Content	Access to and utilization of technical support from various sources (government and nongovernment
Cases	36239
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1267	Zone	Zone code	discrete	numeric	
V1268	State	State code	discrete	numeric	
V1269	Lga	Lga code	discrete	numeric	
V1270	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	Sector (urban=1, rural=2)
V1271	Ea	Ea code	discrete	numeric	Ea
V1272	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	Hhid
V1273	Topic_cd	Topic code	discrete	numeric	Topic code
V1274	Topic_desc	Description	discrete	character	
V1275	S11l1q1	Since the new year, did you or anyone in your hh receive any advice on topic	discrete	numeric	Within the last 12 months, did you or anyone in your household receive any advice on [topic]:
V1276	S11l1q2	What was the main source of the advice on topic?	discrete	numeric	What was the main source of the advice on [topic]?
V1277	S11l1q2_os	Other specify	discrete	character	What was the main source of the advice on [topic]?

Section 11L2_ Extension Services 2

Content	Access to and utilization of technical support from various sources (government and nongovernment)
Cases	42279
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1278	Zone	Zone code	discrete	numeric	Zone
V1279	State	State code	discrete	numeric	State
V1280	Lga	Lga code	discrete	numeric	Lga
V1281	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	Sector (urban=1, rural=2)
V1282	Ea	Ea code	discrete	numeric	Ea
V1283	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	Hhid
V1284	Source_cd	Source code	discrete	numeric	Source code
V1285	Source_other	Source (other specify)	discrete	character	Source code
V1286	Source_desc	Description	discrete	character	
V1287	S11l2q1	Mark with 'x' all 'sources' identified in the previous page	discrete	character	Mark with 'x' all 'sources' identified in the previous page
V1288	S11l2q2a	Who in your household received advice through [source]? (member id #1)	discrete	numeric	Who in your household received advice / information through [source] in the last 12 months?
V1289	S11l2q2b	Who in your household received advice through [source]? (member id #2)	discrete	numeric	Who in your household received advice / information through [source] in the last 12 months?
V1290	S11l2q2c	Who in your household received advice through [source]? (member id #3)	contin	numeric	Who in your household received advice / information through [source] in the last 12 months?
V1291	S11l2q2d	Who in your household received advice through [source]? (member id #4)	discrete	numeric	Who in your household received advice / information through [source] in the last 12 months?
V1292	S11l2q3	Number of total visits	contin	numeric	How many times did someone from [source] visit any household member's farm in the last 12 months?
V1293	S11l2q4	Number of solicited visits	discrete	numeric	How many of these visits were solicited?
V1294	S11l2q5	How many times did you or any member of your household visit the source numbe	discrete	numeric	How many times did you or any member of your household visit or meet with the [source] at a location other than your dwelling or your plots in the last 12 months?
V1295	S11l2q6	How many times did you or any member of your household attend source number	discrete	numeric	How many times did you or any member of your household attend [source] in the last 12 months?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1296	S11l2q7	Did you or any member of your household pay anything in order to receive any typ	discrete	numeric	Did you or any member of your household pay anything in order to receive any type of advice / information from [source] in the last 12 months?
V1297	S11l2q8	How much in total did your household pay or receive advice from source naira	contin	numeric	How much in total did your household pay to receive advice / information from [source] in the last 12 months?
V1298	S11l2q9	On an average, how useful was the advice/information received from source	discrete	numeric	On average, how useful was the advice / information received from [source]?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1296	S11l2q7	Did you or any member of your household pay anything in order to receive any typ	discrete	numeric	Did you or any member of your household pay anything in order to receive any type of advice / information from [source] in the last 12 months?

Section 12_ Network Roster

Content	Roster of places or businesses where the household sells and purchases agricultural produce and/or supplies
Cases	4793
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1334	Zone	Zone code	discrete	numeric	Zone
V1335	State	State code	discrete	numeric	State
V1336	Lga	Lga code	discrete	numeric	Lga
V1337	Ea	Ea code	discrete	numeric	Ea
V1338	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	Sector (urban=1, rural=2)
V1339	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	Hhid
V1340	Network_cd	Network code	discrete	character	Network code
V1341	S12q2	Network	discrete	numeric	Network
V1342	S12q2b	Other specify	discrete	character	Network
V1343	S12q3	Location	discrete	numeric	Location

Community _Identification

Content	This section contains community identification: community, name of community head, zone,state, local government area, sector, enumeration area and replicate identification code
Cases	500
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1389	Zone	Zone	discrete	numeric	Zone
V1390	State	State	discrete	numeric	State
V1391	Lga	Local government areas (lga)	discrete	numeric	Lga
V1392	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	Sector (urban=1, rural=2)
V1393	Ea	Enumeration areas (ea)	contin	numeric	Ea
V1394	Ric	Ric	contin	numeric	Ric
V1395	Community	Name of community	discrete	character	Community
V1396	C0q2	Field supervisor code	contin	numeric	Field supervisor code:
V1397	C0q3	Date of interview	discrete	character	Date of interview

Section 1_ Respondent Characteristics

Content	This section contains respondent characteristics
Cases	2753
Variable(s)	14
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1398	zone	zone	discrete	numeric	zone
V1399	state	State	discrete	numeric	State
V1400	lga	Local Government Areas (LGA)	discrete	numeric	Local Government Areas (LGA)
V1401	sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	Sector (urban=1, rural=2)
V1402	ea	Enumeration Areas (EA)	contin	numeric	EA
V1403	ric	RIC	contin	numeric	RIC
V1404	pid	ID code	discrete	numeric	ID CODE
V1405	c1q2	Sex: Record the name of the informant	discrete	numeric	RECORD THE INFORMANT'S SEX
V1406	c1q3	Age of the member in years	contin	numeric	How old are you?
V1407	c1q4a	What position do you currently have in this community? (Response 1)	discrete	numeric	What position do you currently have in this community?
V1408	c1q4b	What position do you currently have in this community? (Response 2)	discrete	numeric	What position do you currently have in this community?
V1409	c1q4c	What position do you currently have in this community? (Other specify)	discrete	character	What position do you currently have in this community?
V1410	c1q5	For how many years have you lived in this community?	contin	numeric	For how many years have you lived in this community?
V1411	c1q6	What is the highest educational level you completed? LEVEL	discrete	numeric	What is the highest educational level you completed?

Section 2A_Food Prices - 1st Location

Content	Quantity and price
Cases	27849
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1412	Zone	Zone	discrete	numeric	Zone
V1413	State	State	discrete	numeric	State
V1414	Lga	Local government areas	discrete	numeric	Lga
V1415	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	Sector (urban=1, rural=2)
V1416	Ea	Enumeration areas	contin	numeric	Ea
V1417	Ric	Ric	contin	numeric	Ric
V1418	Item_cd	Item code	discrete	numeric	Item code
V1419	C2q1	Is [item] available for sale in your community or nearby at the present time?	discrete	numeric	Is [item] available for sale in your community or nearby at the present time?
V1420	C2q2	Unit of measures	discrete	numeric	Unit of measures
V1421	C2q2b	Other unit of measures	discrete	character	Unit of measures
V1422	C2q3	What is the price for the item (in naira) ?	contin	numeric	What is the price for the item?

Section 2B_ Food Prices - 2nd Location

Content	Quantity and price
Cases	10184
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1423	Zone	Zone	discrete	numeric	Zone
V1424	State	State	discrete	numeric	State
V1425	Lga	Local government areas	discrete	numeric	Lga
V1426	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	Sector (urban=1, rural=2)
V1427	Ea	Enumeration areas	contin	numeric	Ea
V1428	Ric	Ric	contin	numeric	Ric
V1429	Item_cd	Item code	discrete	numeric	Item code
V1430	C2q1	Is [item] available for sale in your community or nearby at the present time?	discrete	numeric	Is [item] available for sale in your community or nearby at the present time?
V1431	C2q2	Unit of measures	discrete	numeric	Unit of measures
V1432	C2q2b	Other unit of measures	discrete	character	Unit of measures
V1433	C2q3	What is the price for the item (in naira) ?	contin	numeric	What is the price for the item?

Section 3A_ Labor

Content	hired labor
Cases	399
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1434	Zone	Zone	discrete	numeric	Zone
V1435	State	State	discrete	numeric	State
V1436	Lga	Local government areas (lga)	discrete	numeric	Lga
V1437	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	Sector (urban=1, rural=2)
V1438	Ea	Enumeration areas(ea)	contin	numeric	Ea
V1439	Ric	Ric	contin	numeric	
V1440	C3q1	Do individuals in the village hire laborers to work in their fields?	discrete	numeric	Do individuals in the village hire laborers to work in their fields?

Section 3B_ Labor

Content	hired labor
Cases	5820
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1441	Zone	Zone	discrete	numeric	Zone
V1442	State	State	discrete	numeric	State
V1443	Lga	Local government areas (lga)	discrete	numeric	Lga
V1444	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	Sector (urban=1, rural=2)
V1445	Ea	Enumeration areas(ea)	contin	numeric	Ea
V1446	Ric	Ric	contin	numeric	
V1447	Activity_cd	Activity	discrete	numeric	Activity
V1448	C3q2c	Crop code	discrete	numeric	Crop
V1449	C3q3	Do individuals in the village hire labor to?	discrete	numeric	Do individuals in the village hire labor to [...]?
V1450	C3q4	Do these workers come from inside the village or outside the village?	discrete	numeric	Do these workers come from inside the village or outside the
V1451	C3q5	Do individuals in the village hire men to	discrete	numeric	Do individuals in the village hire men to[...]?
V1452	C3q6	How much is a man paid by day to	contin	numeric	How much is a man paid by day to [...]?
V1453	C3q7	Do individuals in the village hire women to?	discrete	numeric	Do individuals in the village hire women
V1454	C3q8	How much is a woman paid by day to?	contin	numeric	How much is a woman paid by day to [...]?
V1455	C3q9	Do individuals in the village hire children to?	discrete	numeric	Do individuals in the village hire children to[...]?
V1456	C3q10	How much is a child paid by day to ?	contin	numeric	How much is a child paid by day to [...]?
V1457	C3q11	Are workers paid according to the size of the field and/or by heap/row?	discrete	numeric	Are workers paid according to the size of the field and/or by heap/row?
V1458	C3q12	How much are workers paid by acre?	contin	numeric	How much are workers paid by acre?
V1459	C3q13	How much are workers paid by heap/ row?	contin	numeric	How much are workers paid by heap/ row?

Section 4A_ Land Prices and Credit

Content	land prices and credit
Cases	3395
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1460	Zone	Zone	discrete	numeric	Zone
V1461	State	State	discrete	numeric	State
V1462	Lga	Local government areas (lga)	discrete	numeric	Lga
V1463	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	Sector (urban=1, rural=2)
V1464	Ea	Enumeration areas (ea)	contin	numeric	Ea
V1465	Ric	Ric	contin	numeric	Ric
V1466	Tenure_cd	Type of property right	discrete	numeric	Type of property right
V1467	C4q1	Do households in village have this right?	discrete	numeric	Do households in the village
V1468	C4q2	What is the proportion of households in the village who [â€¦.]?	discrete	numeric	What is the proportion of households in the village who [....]?
V1469	C4q3	Do women in the village also....	discrete	numeric	Do women in the village also [.....]?
V1470	C4q4	How much does it cost to obtain an acre of land where the household would	contin	numeric	How much does it cost to obtain an acre of land where the household would

Section 4B_ Land prices and credit

Content	land prices and credit
Cases	1940
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1471	zone	zone	discrete	numeric	zone
V1472	state	State	discrete	numeric	State
V1473	lga	Local Government Areas (LGA)	discrete	numeric	LGA
V1474	sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	Sector (urban=1, rural=2)
V1475	ea	Enumeration Areas (EA)	contin	numeric	EA
V1476	ric	RIC	contin	numeric	
V1477	csource_cd	credit source	discrete	numeric	credit source
V1478	c4q5	Do individuals in the village borrow money from this source?	discrete	numeric	credit source
V1479	c4q6	Is collateral required for these loans ?	discrete	numeric	Is collateral required for these loans[…]?
V1480	c4q7	Do women have access to these loans	discrete	numeric	Do women have access to these loans […]?
V1481	c4q8	Normal # of months an individual has to reimburse a 10,000 Naira loan	discrete	numeric	What is the normal number of months an individual has to pay back a 10,000 Naira loan […]?
V1482	c4q9	What is the interest rate on a 10,000 Naira loan ?	contin	numeric	What is the interest rate on a 10,000 Naira loan [….]?
V1483	c4q10	How much an individual normally has to reimburse for a 10,000 Naira loan ?	contin	numeric	How much does an individual normally have to pay back on a loan [….] of 10,000 Naira ?
V1484	c4q11	What is the normal # of months an individual has to reimburse a 50,000 Naira lo	contin	numeric	What is the normal number of months an individual has to pay back a 50,000 Naira loan […]?
V1485	c4q12	What is the interest rate on a 50,000 Naira loan ?	contin	numeric	What is the interest rate on a 50,000 Naira loan [….]?
V1486	c4q13	How much an individual normally has to reimburse for a 50,000 Naira loan ?	contin	numeric	How much does an individual normally have to pay back on a loan [….] of 50,000 Naira ?
V1487	c4q14	What is the normal # of months an individual has to reimburse a 100,000 Naira l	discrete	numeric	What is the normal number of months an individual has to pay back a 100,000 Naira loan […]?
V1488	c4q15	What is the interest rate on a 100,000 Naira loan ?	contin	numeric	What is the interest rate on a 100,000 Naira loan [….]?
V1489	c4q16	How much an individual normally has to reimburse for a 100,000 Naira loan ?	contin	numeric	How much does an individual normally have to pay back on a loan [….] of 100,000 Naira ?

Household identification (Hhid)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4696
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 10001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 370040
Range: 10001-370040	Mean: 185286.1
	Standard deviation: 103461.2

Literal question

Hhid

Zone code (Zone)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4696
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

Zone

State code (State)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4696
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 37
Range: 1-37	

Literal question

State

Lga code (Lga)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4696
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 102
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3706
Range: 101-3706	

Literal question

Lga

Sector (Sector)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Sector (Sector)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4696
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

Sector (urban=1, rural=2)

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4696
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7586
Range: 0-7586	

Literal question

Ea

Ric code (Ric)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4696
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1510
Range: 0-1510	

Literal question

Ric

Wave 3 household weight (hhs interviwed in both pp & ph) (Wt_wave3)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4581
Format: numeric	Invalid: 115
Width: 8	Minimum: 612.2
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 37188.3
Range: 612.1965-37188.3186	Mean: 6495.7
	Standard deviation: 4246.4

Combined wave 1, 2, & 3 household weight (hhs interviewed in w1, w2, & w3) (Wt_w1_w2_w3)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Combined wave 1, 2, & 3 household weight (hhs interviewed in w1, w2, & w3) (Wt_w1_w2_w3)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 2
Range: 680.2183-37188.3186

Valid cases: 4407
Invalid: 289
Minimum: 680.2
Maximum: 37188.3
Mean: 6731.5
Standard deviation: 4340.1

Household no (Saq7)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-162

Valid cases: 4692
Invalid: 4
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 162
Mean: 13.5
Standard deviation: 14.5

Literal question

Household no

Questionnaire number (Qno)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4688
Invalid: 8

Literal question

Questionnaire ____ of ____ total

Questionnaire number - all (Qno1)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 4688
Invalid: 8

Literal question

Questionnaire ____ of ____ total

Did a member of this household practice any agricultural activity? (Ag1)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Did a member of this household practice any agricultural activity? (Ag1)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4682
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Did a member of this
household practice any
agricultural activity such as crop,

Does a member of this household own land that was not cultivated (Ag2)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4682
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Does a member of this household own land that was not cultivated

Agricultural questionnare required (Ag3)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4682
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Agriculture
questionnaire required?

Interviewer code (Saq11)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4644
Format: numeric	Invalid: 52
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 0-200	Mean: 4.2
	Standard deviation: 3.6

Literal question

Name of interviewer:

Supervisor code (Saq12)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4535
Format: numeric	Invalid: 161
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 110
Range: 0-110	Mean: 1.3
	Standard deviation: 1.8

Literal question

Name of supervisor:

Date of first interview - day (Saq13d)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4673
Format: numeric	Invalid: 23
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	Mean: 15.2
	Standard deviation: 9.7

Literal question

Date of first interview - day

Date of first interview - month (Saq13m)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4675
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

Literal question

Date of first interview - month

Date of first interview - year (Saq13y)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4675
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21
Width: 4	Minimum: 2015
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2016
Range: 2015-2016	Mean: 2015
	Standard deviation: 0.1

Literal question

Date of first interview - year

Start time of first interview - hour (Saq14ah)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4655
Format: numeric	Invalid: 41
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 22
Range: 1-22	Mean: 11.4
	Standard deviation: 2.5

Literal question

Start time of first interview - hour

Start time of first interview - minutes (Saq14am)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4654
Format: numeric	Invalid: 42
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 59
Range: 0-59	Mean: 21.4
	Standard deviation: 16.6

Literal question

Start time of first interview - minutes

End time of first interview - hour (Saq14bh)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4653
Format: numeric	Invalid: 43
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 23
Range: 1-23	Mean: 13.9
	Standard deviation: 2.7

Literal question

End time of first interview - hour

End time of first interview - minute (Saq14bm)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4652
Format: numeric	Invalid: 44
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 59
Range: 0-59	Mean: 25.4
	Standard deviation: 17.9

Literal question

End time of first interview - minute

Interview status after first interview (Saq15a)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4623
Format: numeric	Invalid: 73
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-16	

Literal question

Interview status after first interview

Data entry status after first visit (Saq15b)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4696
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Literal question

Data entry status after first visit

Date of second interview - day (Saq16d)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1105
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3591
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	Mean: 14.7
	Standard deviation: 9.6

Literal question

Date of second interview - day

Date of second interview - month (Saq16m)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1105
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3591
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

Literal question

Date of second interview - month

Date of second interview - year (Saq16y)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Date of second interview - year (Saq16y)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2015-2015

Valid cases: 1105
Invalid: 3591
Minimum: 2015
Maximum: 2015
Mean: 2015
Standard deviation: 0

Literal question

Date of second interview - year

Start time of second interview - hour (Saq17ah)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-19

Valid cases: 1104
Invalid: 3592

Literal question

Start time of second interview - hour

Start time of second interview - minute (Saq17am)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 1104
Invalid: 3592
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 59
Mean: 20.6
Standard deviation: 15.8

Literal question

Start time of second interview - minute

End time of second interview - hour (Saq17bh)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-21

Valid cases: 1104
Invalid: 3592
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 21
Mean: 13.4
Standard deviation: 2.9

Literal question

End time of second interview - hour

End time of second interview - minute (Saq17bm)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3593
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 59
Range: 0-59	Mean: 25.1
	Standard deviation: 18

Literal question

End time of second interview - minute

Interview status after second interview (Saq18a)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1056
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3640
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-16	

Literal question

Interview status after second interview

Data entry status after second visit (Saq18b)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4696
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Literal question

Data entry status after second visit

Date of third interview - day (Saq19d)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 86
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4610
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 1-30	Mean: 13.7
	Standard deviation: 6.1

Literal question

Date of third interview - day

Date of third interview - month (Saq19m)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Date of third interview - month (Saq19m)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 86
Invalid: 4610

Literal question

Date of third interview - month

Date of third interview - year (Saq19y)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2015-2015

Valid cases: 86
Invalid: 4610
Minimum: 2015
Maximum: 2015
Mean: 2015
Standard deviation: 0

Literal question

Date of third interview - year

Start time of third interview - hour (Saq20ah)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-18

Valid cases: 86
Invalid: 4610

Literal question

Start time of third interview - hour

Start time of third interview - minute (Saq20am)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-55

Valid cases: 86
Invalid: 4610
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 55
Mean: 22.4
Standard deviation: 15.8

Literal question

Start time of third interview - minute

End time of third interview - hour (Saq20bh)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

End time of third interview - hour (Saq20bh)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview	
Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-19

Valid cases: 86
Invalid: 4610

Literal question

End time of third interview - hour

End time of third interview - minute (Saq20bm)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 86
Invalid: 4610
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 59
Mean: 24.9
Standard deviation: 19.8

Literal question

End time of third interview - minute

Interview status after third interview (Saq21a)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 84
Invalid: 4612

Literal question

Interview status after third interview

Data entry status after third visit (Saq21b)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 4696

Literal question

Data entry status after third visit

Response status (status of questionnaire) (Saq22a)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Response status (status of questionnaire) (Saq22a)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4696
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	

Literal question

1. Status of questionnaire

Response status (status of data entry) (Saq22b)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4581
Format: numeric	Invalid: 115
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	

Literal question

Status of data entry

Tracked observation (Tracked_obs)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4696
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Hh only interviewed in ph phase, see basic info doc page x for more details (Phonly_hh)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4696
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Zone code (Zone)

File: Section 1_ Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 32139
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Zone

Lga code (Lga)

File: Section 1_ Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-3706

Valid cases: 32139
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 102
Maximum: 3706

Literal question

LGA

Sector (Sector)

File: Section 1_ Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 32139
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Sector (Urban=1, Rural=2)

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 1_ Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7586

Valid cases: 32139
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 7586

Literal question

EA

Household identification (Hhid)

File: Section 1_ Roster

Overview

Household identification (Hhid)

File: Section 1_ Roster

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 10001-370040

Valid cases: 32139
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 10001
Maximum: 370040
Mean: 185732.9
Standard deviation: 104654.7

Literal question

HHID

Individual id (Indiv)

File: Section 1_ Roster

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-35

Valid cases: 32139
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 35
Mean: 4.9
Standard deviation: 3.4

Literal question

INDIVIDUAL ID

Sex (S1q2)

File: Section 1_ Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 32139
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is the sex of [NAME]?

Relationship to head of hh (S1q3)

File: Section 1_ Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 32139
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household?

Interviewer instructions

PREFILL THIS FLAP BEFORE INTERVIEW AND USE WITH SECTIONS 1, 3, 4A & 4B

Other specify (S1q3_os)

File: Section 1_ Roster

Other specify (S1q3_os)

File: Section 1_ Roster

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 633
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 24	

Literal question

What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household?

Is this person still a member of this household? (S1q4)

File: Section 1_ Roster

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 32139
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Is [NAME] still a member of this household

Is this person a new member of the household? (S1q5)

File: Section 1_ Roster

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32139
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Age in completed years (S1q6)

File: Section 1_ Roster

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 26871
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5268
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 103
Range: 0-999	

Literal question

How old is [NAME] (IN COMPLETED YEARS)?

Interviewer instructions

IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, USE YEAR OF BIRTH TO CALCULATE AGE OR USE MAJOR EVENTS LISTED IN ENUMERATOR MANUAL TO PROMPT RESPONDENT.

Date of birth - day (S1q7_day)

File: Section 1_ Roster

Overview

Date of birth - day (S1q7_day)

File: Section 1_ Roster

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 26871
Invalid: 5268
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 99

Literal question

In what day, month and year was [NAME] born?

Interviewer instructions

IF RESPONDENT IS CURRENTLY DIVORCED, SEPARATED OR WIDOWED, ASK: Have you had any other previous marriages that ended?)

Date of birth - month (S1q7_month)

File: Section 1_ Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 26871
Invalid: 5268

Literal question

In what day, month and year was [NAME] born?

Interviewer instructions

IF RESPONDENT IS CURRENTLY DIVORCED, SEPARATED OR WIDOWED, ASK: Have you had any other previous marriages that ended?)

Date of birth - year (S1q7_year)

File: Section 1_ Roster

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1912-2015

Valid cases: 26735
Invalid: 5404
Minimum: 1912
Maximum: 2015
Mean: 1990.4
Standard deviation: 19.9

Literal question

In what day, month and year was [NAME] born?

Interviewer instructions

IF RESPONDENT IS CURRENTLY DIVORCED, SEPARATED OR WIDOWED, ASK: Have you had any other previous marriages that ended?)

Marital status (S1q8)

File: Section 1_ Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 26735
Invalid: 5404

Literal question

Marital status (S1q8)

File: Section 1_ Roster

What is [NAME]'s marital status?

Is this person a male in a polygamous marriage? (S1q9)

File: Section 1_ Roster

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2427
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29712
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Post question

NO...2 (?Q12)

Interviewer instructions

IS THIS PERSON A MALE IN A POLYGAMOUS MARRIAGE?

How many wives do you currently have? (S1q10)

File: Section 1_ Roster

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 845
Format: numeric	Invalid: 31294
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Literal question

How many wives do you currently have?

Year of marriage to wife 1 (S1q11a)

File: Section 1_ Roster

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 833
Format: numeric	Invalid: 31306
Width: 4	Minimum: 1945
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2015
Range: 1945-2015	Mean: 1989.4
	Standard deviation: 12

Literal question

In what year, did you get married to each of your wives respectively?

Interviewer instructions

LIST THE YEAR FOR YOUR FIRST WIFE AND THEN THE YEAR OF MARRIAGE FOR UP TO 3 OTHER MOST RECENT WIVES.

Year of marriage to wife 2 (S1q11b)

File: Section 1_ Roster

Overview

Year of marriage to wife 2 (S1q11b)

File: Section 1_ Roster

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1959-2015

Valid cases: 817
Invalid: 31322
Minimum: 1959
Maximum: 2015
Mean: 1999.3
Standard deviation: 11.3

Literal question

In what year, did you get married to each of your wives respectively?

Interviewer instructions

LIST THE YEAR FOR YOUR FIRST WIFE AND THEN THE YEAR OF MARRIAGE FOR UP TO 3 OTHER MOST RECENT WIVES.

Year of marriage to wife 3 (S1q11c)

File: Section 1_ Roster

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1959-2015

Valid cases: 136
Invalid: 32003
Minimum: 1959
Maximum: 2015
Mean: 2001.3
Standard deviation: 11

Literal question

In what year, did you get married to each of your wives respectively?

Interviewer instructions

LIST THE YEAR FOR YOUR FIRST WIFE AND THEN THE YEAR OF MARRIAGE FOR UP TO 3 OTHER MOST RECENT WIVES.

Year of marriage to wife 4 (S1q11d)

File: Section 1_ Roster

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1986-2015

Valid cases: 14
Invalid: 32125
Minimum: 1986
Maximum: 2015
Mean: 2005.4
Standard deviation: 10.8

Literal question

In what year, did you get married to each of your wives respectively?

Interviewer instructions

LIST THE YEAR FOR YOUR FIRST WIFE AND THEN THE YEAR OF MARRIAGE FOR UP TO 3 OTHER MOST RECENT WIVES.

Does spouse/partner live in this household now? (S1q12)

File: Section 1_ Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8124
Invalid: 24015

Literal question

Does spouse/partner live in this household now? (S1q12)

File: Section 1_ Roster

Does [NAME]'s spouse/ partner live in this household now?

Post question

NO...2 (?Q13b)

Interviewer instructions

[ASK ABOUT FIRST WIFE FOR RESPONDENT WITH MULTIPLE WIVES].

Write the id code of current spouse (S1q13)

File: Section 1_ Roster

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7828
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24311
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 32
Range: 1-32	Mean: 1.8
	Standard deviation: 1.6

Literal question

WRITE ID CODE OF CURRENT SPOUSE (OR IN THE CASE OF A POLYGAMOUS MARRIAGE, FIRST WIFE AMONG THOSE) WHO LIVE(S) IN THE HOUSEHOLD.

Interviewer instructions

COPY SPOUSE ID FROM ROSTER

Have you had any previous marriages that ended? (S1q13b)

File: Section 1_ Roster

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8319
Format: numeric	Invalid: 23820
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Have you had any previous marriages that ended? (INTERVIEWER:

Post question

NO...2 (?Q14)

How does your previous marriage ends? (if more than one, speak of the current) (S1q13c)

File: Section 1_ Roster

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 549
Format: numeric	Invalid: 31590
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Literal question

How did your previous marriage end? (If more than one, speak of most recent)

Interviewer instructions

How does your previous marriage ends? (if more than one, speak of the current) (S1q13c)

File: Section 1_ Roster

IF RESPONDENT IS CURRENTLY DIVORCED, SEPARATED OR WIDOWED, ASK: Have you had any other previous marriages that ended?)

How does your previous marriage ends? (other specify) (S1q13c_os)

File: Section 1_ Roster

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases: 25**
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 68	

Literal question

How did your previous marriage end? (If more than one, speak of most recent)

Was this person a member of this household in previous round? (S1q14)

File: Section 1_ Roster

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases: 26735**
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5404
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

WAS THIS PERSON A MEMBER OF THIS HOUSEHOLD IN THE PREVIOUS ROUND OF THE SURVEY (FEB.-APR. 2013)?

Post question

YES...1 (?NEXT SECTION)

Interviewer instructions

WAS THIS PERSON A MEMBER OF THIS HOUSEHOLD IN THE PREVIOUS ROUND OF THE SURVEY (FEB.-APR. 2013)?

Does name still live in this household? (S1q15)

File: Section 1_ Roster

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases: 0**
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32139
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

When did name join this household?month (S1q16m)

File: Section 1_ Roster

Overview	

When did name join this household?month (S1q16m)

File: Section 1_ Roster

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2602
Invalid: 29537

Literal question

When did [NAME] join this household?

When did name join this household?year (S1q16y)

File: Section 1_ Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2000-9999

Valid cases: 2602
Invalid: 29537
Minimum: 2000
Maximum: 9999

Literal question

When did [NAME] join this household?

Why did name join this household? (S1q17)

File: Section 1_ Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 2579
Invalid: 29560

Literal question

Why did [NAME] join this household?

Religion (S1q18)

File: Section 1_ Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 2532
Invalid: 29607

Literal question

What is [NAME]'S main religion?

Religion (other specify) (S1q18b)

File: Section 1_ Roster

Overview

Religion (other specify) (S1q18b)

File: Section 1_ Roster

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is [NAME]'S main religion?

Does biological father live in this household? (S1q19)

File: Section 1_ Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2532
Invalid: 29607

Literal question

Does [NAME]'s biological father live in this household?

Post question

NO...2 (? Q21)

Id of biological father (S1q20)

File: Section 1_ Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 1652
Invalid: 30487

Literal question

What is the individual ID of [NAME]'s biological father?

Post question

(?Q24)

Is biological father alive? (S1q21)

File: Section 1_ Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 881
Invalid: 31258

Literal question

Is [NAME]'s biological father alive?

Highest education of biological father (S1q22)

File: Section 1_ Roster

Highest education of biological father (S1q22)

File: Section 1_ Roster

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 929
Format: numeric	Invalid: 31210
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 61
Range: 0-61	

Literal question

What was the highest educational level completed by [NAME'S] biological father?

Biological father's industry of occupation (S1q23)

File: Section 1_ Roster

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 927
Format: numeric	Invalid: 31212
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-14	

Literal question

What was the industry of occupation of [NAME'S] biological father?

Does biological mother live in this household? (S1q24)

File: Section 1_ Roster

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2531
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29608
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Does [NAME]'s biological mother live in this household?

Post question

NO...2 (?Q26)

Id of biological mother (S1q25)

File: Section 1_ Roster

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1776
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30363
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 32
Range: 1-32	Mean: 4
	Standard deviation: 3.6

Literal question

What is the person ID of [NAME]'s biological mother?

Post question

?NEXT SECTION)

Is biological mother alive (S1q26)

File: Section 1_ Roster

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 745
Format: numeric	Invalid: 31394
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Is [NAME]'s biological mother alive?

Biological mother's highest educational level completed (S1q27)

File: Section 1_ Roster

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 746
Format: numeric	Invalid: 31393
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 61
Range: 0-61	

Literal question

What was the highest educational level completed by [NAME'S] biological mother?

Biological mother's industry of occupation (S1q28)

File: Section 1_ Roster

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 748
Format: numeric	Invalid: 31391
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-14	

Literal question

What was the industry of occupation of [NAME'S] biological mother?

Post question

(skip to NEXT PERSON)

Why did name leave this household? (S1q29)

File: Section 1_ Roster

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5191
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26948
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

Literal question

Why did [NAME] leave this household?

In which month did name leave this household?month (S1q30m)

File: Section 1_ Roster

In which month did name leave this household?month (S1q30m)

File: Section 1_ Roster

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5268
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26871
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

Literal question

In which month and year did [NAME] leave this household

Post question

IF PERSON HAS DIED skip to NEXT PERSON

Interviewer instructions

IF PERSON HAS DIED ?NEXT PERSON

In which month did name leave this household?year (S1q30y)

File: Section 1_ Roster

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5268
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26871
Width: 4	Minimum: 1985
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 1985-9999	

Literal question

In which month and year did [NAME] leave this household

Post question

IF PERSON HAS DIED skip to NEXT PERSON

Interviewer instructions

IF PERSON HAS DIED ?NEXT PERSON

Does name reside in nigeria or outside nigeria now? (S1q31)

File: Section 1_ Roster

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4015
Format: numeric	Invalid: 28124
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Does [NAME] reside in Nigeria or outside Nigeria now?

Post question

2 (skip to Q34)

Which state or lga did name move to? (lga name) (S1q32a)

File: Section 1_ Roster

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3870
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 25	

Which state or lga did name move to? (lga name) (S1q32a)

File: Section 1_ Roster

Literal question

Which LGA and state did [NAME] move to?

Post question

skip to NEXT PERSON)

Which state or lga did name move to? (lga code) (S1q32b)

File: Section 1_ Roster

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3748
Format: numeric	Invalid: 28391
Width: 4	Minimum: 101
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3737
Range: 101-3737	

Literal question

Which LGA and state did [NAME] move to?

Post question

skip to NEXT PERSON)

Which state or lga did name move to? (state name) (S1q32c)

File: Section 1_ Roster

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3895
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 24	

Literal question

Which LGA and state did [NAME] move to?

Post question

skip to NEXT PERSON)

Which state or lga did name move to? (state code) (S1q32d)

File: Section 1_ Roster

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3902
Format: numeric	Invalid: 28237
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 37
Range: 1-37	

Literal question

Which LGA and state did [NAME] move to?

Post question

skip to NEXT PERSON)

How many months has name been abroad? (S1q34)

File: Section 1_ Roster

How many months has name been abroad? (S1q34)

File: Section 1_ Roster

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-67

Valid cases: 69
Invalid: 32070
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 67
Mean: 16.8
Standard deviation: 12.5

Literal question

How many months has [NAME] been abroad?

Zone code (Zone)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 26735
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Zone

State code (State)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-37

Valid cases: 26735
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 37

Literal question

State

Lga code (Lga)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-3706

Valid cases: 26735
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 102
Maximum: 3706

Literal question

LGA

Sector (Sector)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 26735
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Sector (Urban=1, Rural=2)

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 3_Labor

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7586

Valid cases: 26735
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 7586

Literal question

E.A

Household identification (Hhid)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 10001-370040

Valid cases: 26735
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 10001
Maximum: 370040
Mean: 187706.4
Standard deviation: 104515.3

Literal question

HHID

Individual id (Indiv)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-35

Valid cases: 26735
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 35
Mean: 4.9
Standard deviation: 3.5

Literal question

INdividual id

Is the household member 5 years old or older? (S3q1)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 26735
Invalid: 0

Literal question

IS THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER 5 YEARS OLD OR OLDER?

Post question

NO...2 (skip to NEXT PERSON)

Is this person answering for himself/herself? (S3q2)

File: Section 3_Labor

Is this person answering for himself/herself? (S3q2)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 23683
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3052
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

IS THIS PERSON ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/ HERSELF?

Post question

YES..1 (skip to Q4)

Id of the respondent (S3q3)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 14505
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12230
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28
Range: 1-28	Mean: 1.8
	Standard deviation: 2

Literal question

WRITE THE ID CODE OF THE RESPONDENT

Have you worked for someone who is not a hh mber? (S3q4)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 23703
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3032
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

During the past 7 days, have you worked for someone who is not a member of your household, for example, an enterprise, company, the government or any other individual?

Post question

NO...2 (skip to Q5)

During the past 7 days, how many hours have you done wage/salaried work for pay? (S3q4b)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1198
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25537
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 92
Range: 1-92	Mean: 40.3
	Standard deviation: 13.2

Literal question

During the past 7 days, how many hours have you done wage/salaried work for pay? (S3q4b)

File: Section 3_Labor

During the past 7 days, how many hours have you done wage/salaried work for pay?

Have you worked on farm owned by hh mber? (S3q5)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 23702
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3033
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

During the past 7 days, have you worked on a farm owned or rented by a member of your household, either in cultivating crops or in other farming tasks, or have you cared for livestock belonging to yourself or a member of your household?

Post question

NO...2 (skip to Q6)

Hours done agricultural work for household (S3q5b)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 8323
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18412
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 80
Range: 1-80	Mean: 29.8
	Standard deviation: 15.1

Literal question

During the past 7 days, how many hours have you done this agricultural work for the household?

Intetion for products obtained from household agricultural production (S3q5c)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8270
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18465
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Literal question

In general, are the products obtained from household agricultural production intended for sale or barter or mainly for use by the household?

Have you worked on your own account? (S3q6)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Have you worked on your own account? (S3q6)

File: Section 3_Labor

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 23676
Invalid: 3059

Literal question

During the past 7 days, have you worked on your own account or in a business enterprise belonging to you or someone in your household, for example, as a trader, shop-keeper, barber, dressmaker, carpenter or taxi driver?

Post question

NO...2 (skip to Q7)

Hours worked on own account (S3q6b)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-102

Valid cases: 4753
Invalid: 21982
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 102
Mean: 35
Standard deviation: 18.3

Literal question

During the past 7 days, how many hours have you worked in the household nonfarm enterprise?

Intetion for products obtained from own account work (S3q6c)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 4695
Invalid: 22040

Literal question

In general, are the products obtained from the household nonfarm enterprise intended for sale or barter or mainly for use by the household?

Is there a yes response in q4, 5, or 6? (S3q7)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 23711
Invalid: 3024

Post question

YES..1 (skip to Q12b)

Interviewer instructions

In general, are the products obtained from the household nonfarm enterprise intended for sale or barter or mainly for use by the household?

Have you taken any steps within the past 7 days to look for work ? (S3q8)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10865
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15870
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

any steps within the past 7 days to look for work?

Post question

YES..1 (skip to Q10)

What is the main reason you did not look for a job in the past 7 days (S3q9)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10518
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16217
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-10	

Literal question

What is the main reason you did not look for a job in the past 7 days?

Post question

skip to (Q38)

Main reason for not looking for a job in the past 7 days?(other specify) (S3q9b)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 550
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 41	

Literal question

What is the main reason you did not look for a job in the past 7 days?

Were you available for work during the last 7 days? (S3q10)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 376
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26359
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Were you available for work during the last 7 days?

Were you available for work during the last 7 days? (S3q10)

File: Section 3_Labor

Post question

YES..1 (skip to Q38)

Why were you not available for work during the last 7 days? (S3q11)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 26668

Literal question

Why were you not available for work during the last 7 days?

Why were you not available for work during the last 7 days?(other specify) (S3q11b)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Why were you not available for work during the last 7 days?

Post question

(skip to Q38)

Have you done any wage/salaried work for pay in the past 7 days? (S3q12b1)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12796
Invalid: 13939

Literal question

Have you done any wage/salaried work for pay in the past 7 days?

Post question

NO...2 (skip to Q38)

Primary activity in your main job(description) (S3q13a)

File: Section 3_Labor

Primary activity in your main job(description) (S3q13a)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1205
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 40	

Literal question

What is your primary activity in your main wage/salaried job? (MAIN WAGE/SALARIED OCCUPATION IN THE LAST 7 DAYS)

Primary activity in your main job(code) (S3q13b)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1177
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25558
Width: 4	Minimum: 313
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9333
Range: 313-9333	

Literal question

What is your primary activity in your main wage/salaried job? (MAIN WAGE/SALARIED OCCUPATION IN THE LAST 7 DAYS)

In what sector is this main activity? (S3q14)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1206
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25529
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-14	

Literal question

In what sector is this main activity?

In what sector is this main activity?(other specify) (S3q14b)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

Literal question

In what sector is this main activity?

Who is the employer? (S3q15)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview	

Who is the employer? (S3q15)

File: Section 3_Labor

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 1207
Invalid: 25528

Literal question

Who is the employer in this job?

Other specify (S3q15b)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 29

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who is the employer in this job?

Is this an apprenticeship job? (S3q15b1)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1205
Invalid: 25530

Literal question

Is this an apprenticeship job?

How many people worked for this employer? (S3q15c)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1209
Invalid: 25526

Literal question

How many people work for this employer?

Are you enrolled in a pesion scheme for this job? (S3q15d)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Are you enrolled in a pesion scheme for this job? (S3q15d)

File: Section 3_Labor

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1211
Invalid: 25524

Literal question

Are you enrolled in a pension scheme for this job?

Do you have a letter of appointment/agreement for this job? (S3q15e)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1211
Invalid: 25524

Literal question

Do you have a written contract/agreement or letter of appointment for this job?

Does your employer provide health insurance coverage (either partial or full)? (S3q15f)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1211
Invalid: 25524

Literal question

Does your employer provide health insurance coverage (either partial or full).

How many months did you work in this employment?(months) (S3q16)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 1209
Invalid: 25526

Literal question

During the last 12 months how many months did you work in this employment?

How many weeks did you work in this employment?(weeks) (S3q17)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1209
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25526
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 54
Range: 1-54	Mean: 39.2
	Standard deviation: 15.1

Literal question

During these months how many weeks did you work in this employment?

During last 7 days, how many hrs did you work?(hours) (S3q18)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1206
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25529
Width: 2	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 2-96	Mean: 40.7
	Standard deviation: 13.6

Literal question

How many hours do you normally work in a week in this job?

How much was your last payment?(naira) (S3q21a)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1206
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25529
Width: 8	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 15500031
Range: 2-15500031	Mean: 73695.5
	Standard deviation: 482634.6

Literal question

How much was your last payment? IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT YET BEEN PAID, ASK: What payment do you expect? What period of time did this payment cover?

Time interval that the payment cover?(time unit) (S3q21b)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1205
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25530
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

Literal question

How much was your last payment? IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT YET BEEN PAID, ASK: What payment do you expect? What period of time did this payment cover?

Who in your hh decides on the use of these earnings?(id code 1) (S3q22a)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

Valid cases: 1210
Invalid: 25525

Literal question

Who in your household decides on the use of these earnings?

Who in your hh decides on the use of these earnings?(id code 2) (S3q22b)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 463
Invalid: 26272

Literal question

Who in your household decides on the use of these earnings?

Do you receive any inkind or allowance? (S3q23)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1210
Invalid: 25525

Literal question

Do you receive any in-kind payment or allowance for this work in any other form?[APART FROM SALARY]

Post question

NO....2 (?Q25)

What is the value of those payments?(naira) (S3q24a)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-540000

Valid cases: 217
Invalid: 26518
Minimum: 100
Maximum: 540000
Mean: 23840.1
Standard deviation: 49329.1

Literal question

What is the value of those payments? Over what time interval?

Time interval that the payment cover?(time unit) (S3q24b)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 217
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26518
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

Literal question

What is the value of those payments? Over what time interval?

Were you engaged in a second wage/salaried job in the past 7 days? (S3q25)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1210
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25525
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Were you engaged in a second wage/salaried job in the past 7 days?

Post question

NO...2 (?Q38)

Main activity in your second job(description) (S3q26a)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 40
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 29	

Literal question

What is your main activity in your second wage/salaried job in the past 7 days?

Main activity in your second job(code) (S3q26b)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 39
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26696
Width: 4	Minimum: 1314
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9211
Range: 313-9333	

Literal question

What is your main activity in your second wage/salaried job in the past 7 days?

In what sector is this main activity? (S3q27)

File: Section 3_Labor

In what sector is this main activity? (S3q27)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 40
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26695
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-14	

Literal question

In what sector is this main activity?

Who is the employer in this job? (S3q28)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 40
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26695
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-11	

Literal question

Who is the employer in this job?

Other specify (S3q28b)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 15	

Literal question

Who is the employer in this job?

Is this an apprenticeship job? (S3q28b1)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 40
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26695
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Is this an apprenticeship job?

How many people worked for this employer? (S3q28c)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

How many people worked for this employer? (S3q28c)

File: Section 3_Labor

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 40
Invalid: 26695

Literal question

How many people work for this employer?

Are you enrolled in a pesion scheme for this job? (S3q28d)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 40
Invalid: 26695

Literal question

Are you enrolled in a pension scheme for this job?

Do you have a written contract/agreement for this job? (S3q28e)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 40
Invalid: 26695

Literal question

Do you have a written contract/agreement or letter of appointment for this job?

Does your employer provide health insurance coverage (either partial or full)? (S3q28f)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 40
Invalid: 26695

Literal question

Does your employer provide health insurance coverage (either partial or full).

How many months did you work in this employment?(months) (S3q29)

File: Section 3_Labor

How many months did you work in this employment?(months) (S3q29)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 40
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26695
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-12	

Literal question

During the last 12 months how many months did you work in this employment?

How many weeks did you work in this employment?(weeks) (S3q30)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 40
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26695
Width: 2	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 52
Range: 2-52	Mean: 21.7
	Standard deviation: 14.4

Literal question

During these months how many weeks did you work in this employment?

How many hrs did you work in this employment?(hrs) (S3q31)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 40
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26695
Width: 2	Minimum: 4
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40
Range: 4-40	Mean: 17.6
	Standard deviation: 10.7

Literal question

How many hours do you normally work in a week at this job?

How much was your last payment?(naira) (S3q34a)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 38
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26697
Width: 6	Minimum: 350
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 230000
Range: 350-230000	Mean: 25380.3
	Standard deviation: 51733.5

Literal question

How much was your last payment? IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT YET BEEN PAID, ASK: What payment do you expect? What period of time did this payment cover?

Time interval that the payment cover?(time unit) (S3q34b)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 37
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26698
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

Literal question

How much was your last payment? IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT YET BEEN PAID, ASK: What payment do you expect? What period of time did this payment cover?

Who in your hh decide on the use of these earnings?(id code1) (S3q35a)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 40
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26695
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Literal question

Who in your household decides on the use of these earnings?

Who in your hh decide on the use of these earnings?(id code2) (S3q35b)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26722
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

Who in your household decides on the use of these earnings?

Do you receive any inkind payment/allowance for this work? (S3q36)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 40
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26695
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Do you receive any payment in-kind or allowance for this work in any other form?

Post question

NO....2 (skip to Q38)

What is the value of those payments?(naira) (S3q37a)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26734
Width: 4	Minimum: 5000
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5000
Range: 5000-5000	Mean: 5000

Literal question

What is the amount of those payments? Over what time interval?

Time period that the payment cover(time unit) (S3q37b)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26734
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

Literal question

What is the amount of those payments? Over what time interval?

Do you contribute to the national health insurance scheme? (S3q38)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 23673
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3062
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Do you contribute to the National Health Insurance Scheme (NHIS)?

Did you collect or chop firewood (or other fuel material) yesterday? (S3q38a)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 23692
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3043
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Did you collect or chop firewood (or other fuel material) yesterday?

Post question

NO...2 (skip to Q39a)

Minutes spent yesterday collecting/chopping firewood(minutes) (S3q39_new)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 4888
Invalid: 21847

Literal question

How many minutes did you spend yesterday collecting/chopping firewood (or other fuel materials) in total?

Did you collect or fetch water yesterday? (S3q39a_new)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 23681
Invalid: 3054

Literal question

Did you collect or fetch water yesterday?

Post question

NO...2 (skip to NEXT SECTION)

Minutes spent yesterday collecting/fetching water(minutes) (S3q40_new)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 9846
Invalid: 16889

Literal question

How many minutes did you spend yesterday collecting/ fetching water in total including waiting time?

Zone code (Zone)

File: Section 4A_Savings and Insurance

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 26871
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Zone

State code (State)

File: Section 4A_Savings and Insurance

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-37

Valid cases: 26871
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 37

Literal question

State

Lga code (Lga)

File: Section 4A_Savings and Insurance

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-3706

Valid cases: 26871
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 102
Maximum: 3706

Literal question

Lga

Sector (Sector)

File: Section 4A_Savings and Insurance

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 26871
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Sector (urban=1, rural=2)

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 4A_Savings and Insurance

Overview

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 4A_Savings and Insurance

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7586

Valid cases: 26871
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 7586

Literal question

Ea

Household identification (Hhid)

File: Section 4A_Savings and Insurance

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 10001-370040

Valid cases: 26871
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 10001
Maximum: 370040
Mean: 187396.5
Standard deviation: 104399.5

Literal question

Hhid

Individual id (Indiv)

File: Section 4A_Savings and Insurance

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-35

Valid cases: 26871
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 35
Mean: 4.9
Standard deviation: 3.5

Literal question

Individual id

Is this household member 15 years or older? (S4aq1a)

File: Section 4A_Savings and Insurance

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 26871
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Is this household member 15 years or older?

Post question

No...2 (skip to next section)

Do you have a bank account? (S4aq1)

File: Section 4A_Savings and Insurance

Do you have a bank account? (S4aq1)

File: Section 4A_Savings and Insurance

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15710
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11161
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Some people like to keep their money in an account at a bank. Do you have a bank account?

Post question

No...2 (?q7)

In which bank(s) do you have your account(s)? bank 1 (S4aq2a)

File: Section 4A_Savings and Insurance

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2999
Format: numeric	Invalid: 23872
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-27	

Literal question

In which bank(s) do you have your account(s)?

Interviewer instructions

If the household members have bank accounts in more than three banks, ask for the three banks that they used the most.

In which bank(s) do you have your account(s)? bank 2 (S4aq2b)

File: Section 4A_Savings and Insurance

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 438
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26433
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-27	

Literal question

In which bank(s) do you have your account(s)?

In which bank(s) do you have your account(s)? bank 3 (S4aq2c)

File: Section 4A_Savings and Insurance

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 59
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26812
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-27	

Literal question

In which bank(s) do you have your account(s)?

Before you got this account did you search for info? (S4aq3)

File: Section 4A_Savings and Insurance

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3008

Invalid: 23863

Literal question

Before you got this bank(s) account(s), did you search for information from a range of sources?

Did you consider many alternatives before deciding? (S4aq4)

File: Section 4A_Savings and Insurance

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3007

Invalid: 23864

Literal question

Did you consider many alternatives before you decided which bank(s) account(s) to get?

Did you check the detailed terms before you got it? (S4aq5)

File: Section 4A_Savings and Insurance

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3008

Invalid: 23863

Literal question

Did you check the detailed terms and conditions of the bank(s) account(s) before you got it?

Post question

No...2 (skip to q7)

Did you check carefully or just to get a rough idea? (S4aq6)

File: Section 4A_Savings and Insurance

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1782

Invalid: 25089

Literal question

Did you check the detailed terms and conditions of the bank(s) account(s) carefully or just to get a rough idea of what they were?

Is there someone who lets you cash checks using their account? (S4aq7)

File: Section 4A_Savings and Insurance

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15723
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11148
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Is there someone who lets you cash cheques, transfer funds, or do other banking transactions using their account?

In the last 6 monhts have you used a cooperative? (S4aq8)

File: Section 4A_Savings and Insurance

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15721
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11150
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Now think of all the ways that you save money, in other words, where you put money to use later. In the last 12 months, have you used a cooperative, savings association or micro-finance institution to save money?

Post question

No...2 (skip to q10)

Type of financial institution used to save money(institution 1) (S4aq9b)

File: Section 4A_Savings and Insurance

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 681
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26190
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Literal question

Apart from banks, what type of the financial institution(s) such as cooperative society (ies), savings association (s), or micro-finance institution (s) that you used to save money in the last 12 months?

Type of financial institution used to save money(institution 2) (S4aq9d)

File: Section 4A_Savings and Insurance

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 29
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26842
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Literal question

Type of financial institution used to save money(institution 2) (S4aq9d)

File: Section 4A_Savings and Insurance

Apart from banks, what type of the financial institution(s) such as cooperative society (ies), savings association (s), or micro-finance institution (s) that you used to save money in the last 12 months?

Type of financial institution used to save money(institution 3) (S4aq9f)

File: Section 4A_Savings and Insurance

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26871
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Literal question

Apart from banks, what type of the financial institution(s) such as cooperative society (ies), savings association (s), or micro-finance institution (s) that you used to save money in the last 12 months?

Have you used informal savings groups (adashi/esusu/ajo) to save money? (S4aq10)

File: Section 4A_Savings and Insurance

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15716
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11155
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Have you used any informal savings groups (adashi/esusu/ajo) to save money in the past 12 months?

Have you used institution to insured yourselves? (S4aq16)

File: Section 4A_Savings and Insurance

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15717
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11154
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Some people insure themselves and their possessions against unexpected circumstances. Have you used any institution to insure yourselves (life, health) or property (household goods, house, vehicle and the like) in the past 12 months?

Post question

No...2 (skip to next section)

Financial instution used for insurance in the last 6 months (insitution 1:name) (S4aq17a)

File: Section 4A_Savings and Insurance

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-44

Valid cases: 158
Invalid: 26713
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 44

Literal question

What is (are) the name(s) of the institution(s) that you have used to insure yourselves (life, health) or your property (household goods, house, vehicle and the like) in the past 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

F you have more than three institutions, write in the codes of the three most important institutions in the spaces below and indicate the insurance type in each case. If there are multiple insurance types, write all separted by commas

Financial instution used for insurance in the last 6 months (insitution 1:type) (S4aq17b)

File: Section 4A_Savings and Insurance

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 157
Invalid: 26714

Literal question

What is (are) the name(s) of the institution(s) that you have used to insure yourselves (life, health) or your property (household goods, house, vehicle and the like) in the past 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

F you have more than three institutions, write in the codes of the three most important institutions in the spaces below and indicate the insurance type in each case. If there are multiple insurance types, write all separted by commas

Other specify (S4aq17b_os)

File: Section 4A_Savings and Insurance

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 19

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is (are) the name(s) of the institution(s) that you have used to insure yourselves (life, health) or your property (household goods, house, vehicle and the like) in the past 12 months?

Financial instution used for insurance in the last 6 months (insitution 2:name) (S4aq17c)

File: Section 4A_Savings and Insurance

Overview

Financial instution used for insurance in the last 6 months (insitution 2:name) (S4aq17c)

File: Section 4A_Savings and Insurance

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-44

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 26861

Literal question

What is (are) the name(s) of the institution(s) that you have used to insure yourselves (life, health) or your property (household goods, house, vehicle and the like) in the past 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

F you have more than three institutions, write in the codes of the three most important institutions in the spaces below and indicate the insurance type in each case. If there are multiple insurance types, write all separted by commas

Financial instution used for insurance in the last 6 months (insitution 2:type) (S4aq17d)

File: Section 4A_Savings and Insurance

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 26865

Literal question

What is (are) the name(s) of the institution(s) that you have used to insure yourselves (life, health) or your property (household goods, house, vehicle and the like) in the past 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

F you have more than three institutions, write in the codes of the three most important institutions in the spaces below and indicate the insurance type in each case. If there are multiple insurance types, write all separted by commas

Financial instution used for insurance in the last 6 months (insitution 3:name) (S4aq17e)

File: Section 4A_Savings and Insurance

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-44

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 26868

Literal question

What is (are) the name(s) of the institution(s) that you have used to insure yourselves (life, health) or your property (household goods, house, vehicle and the like) in the past 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

F you have more than three institutions, write in the codes of the three most important institutions in the spaces below and indicate the insurance type in each case. If there are multiple insurance types, write all separted by commas

Financial instution used for insurance in the last 6 months (insitution 3:type) (S4aq17f)

File: Section 4A_Savings and Insurance

Overview	

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26869
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Literal question

What is (are) the name(s) of the institution(s) that you have used to insure yourselves (life, health) or your property (household goods, house, vehicle and the like) in the past 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

F you have more than three institutions, write in the codes of the three most important institutions in the spaces below and indicate the insurance type in each case. If there are multiple insurance types, write all separted by commas

Zone code (Zone)

File: Section 4B_ ICT - Mobile Phone Banking

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 26871
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Zone

State code (State)

File: Section 4B_ ICT - Mobile Phone Banking

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-37

Valid cases: 26871
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 37

Literal question

State

Lga code (Lga)

File: Section 4B_ ICT - Mobile Phone Banking

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-3706

Valid cases: 26871
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 102
Maximum: 3706

Literal question

Lga

Sector (Sector)

File: Section 4B_ ICT - Mobile Phone Banking

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 26871
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Sector (urban=1, rural=2)

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 4B_ ICT - Mobile Phone Banking

Overview

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 4B_ ICT - Mobile Phone Banking

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7586

Valid cases: 26871
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 7586

Literal question

Ea

Household identification (Hhid)

File: Section 4B_ ICT - Mobile Phone Banking

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 10001-370040

Valid cases: 26871
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 10001
Maximum: 370040
Mean: 187396.5
Standard deviation: 104399.5

Literal question

Hhid

Individual id (Indiv)

File: Section 4B_ ICT - Mobile Phone Banking

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-35

Valid cases: 26871
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 35
Mean: 4.9
Standard deviation: 3.5

Literal question

Individual id

Is this person ten years old or older? (S4bq1)

File: Section 4B_ ICT - Mobile Phone Banking

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 26871
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Is this person ten years old or older?

Post question

No...2 (skip to next person)

Do you have access to a mobile phone? (S4bq8)

File: Section 4B_ ICT - Mobile Phone Banking

Do you have access to a mobile phone? (S4bq8)

File: Section 4B_ ICT - Mobile Phone Banking

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19694
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7177
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Do you have access to a mobile phone?

Post question

No...2 (skip to nextperson)

What is the main source of access to a mobile phone? (S4bq9)

File: Section 4B_ ICT - Mobile Phone Banking

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 17210
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9661
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	

Literal question

What is your main source of access to a mobile phone?

Post question

If options 2 - 6 skip to q10b

How many mobile phones do you own? (S4bq10)

File: Section 4B_ ICT - Mobile Phone Banking

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9467
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17404
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

Literal question

How many mobile phones do you own?

Do you perform any banking activities (e.G paying bills, transfering money, etc) (S4bq10b)

File: Section 4B_ ICT - Mobile Phone Banking

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 17202
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9669
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Do you perform any banking activity (e.G. Paying bills, transfering money, checking bank accounts, etc.) using a mobile phone?

Do you perform any banking activities (e.G paying bills, transfering money, etc) (S4bq10b)

File: Section 4B_ ICT - Mobile Phone Banking

Post question

No...2 (skip to q10h)

What do you mainly use mobile banking for? paying utility bills (S4bq10c)

File: Section 4B_ ICT - Mobile Phone Banking

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 866
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26005
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Pre question

What do you mainly use mobile banking for?

Literal question

Paying utility bills

What do you mainly use mobile banking for? transfering money to another account (S4bq10d)

File: Section 4B_ ICT - Mobile Phone Banking

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 864
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26007
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Pre question

What do you mainly use mobile banking for?

Literal question

Transfering money to another account

What do you mainly use mobile banking for? checking bank accounts (S4bq10e)

File: Section 4B_ ICT - Mobile Phone Banking

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 872
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25999
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Pre question

What do you mainly use mobile banking for?

Literal question

Checking bank accounts

What do you mainly use mobile banking for? buying phone credit (S4bq10f)

File: Section 4B_ ICT - Mobile Phone Banking

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 878
Invalid: 25993

Pre question

What do you mainly use mobile banking for?

Literal question

Buying phone credit

How often do you use mobile banking? (S4bq10g)

File: Section 4B_ ICT - Mobile Phone Banking

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 879
Invalid: 25992

Literal question

How often do you use mobile phone for banking activity?

How often do you use mobile banking?(other specify) (S4bq10g_os)

File: Section 4B_ ICT - Mobile Phone Banking

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 28

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How often do you use mobile phone for banking activity?

Used mobile phone to receive e-wallet fertilizer and improved seed information (S4bq10h)

File: Section 4B_ ICT - Mobile Phone Banking

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 17191
Invalid: 9680

Literal question

Did you use your mobile phone to receive e-wallet fertilizer and improved seed information?

Do you have access to the internet? (S4bq14)

File: Section 4B_ ICT - Mobile Phone Banking

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 17208
Invalid: 9663

Literal question

Do you have access to the internet?

Post question

O...2 (skip to next person)

What is your main source of access to the internet? (S4bq15)

File: Section 4B_ ICT - Mobile Phone Banking

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 2652
Invalid: 24219

Literal question

What is your main source of access to the internet?

What is your main source of access to the internet? (other specify) (S4bq15b)

File: Section 4B_ ICT - Mobile Phone Banking

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Valid cases: 16
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is your main source of access to the internet?

What do you use the internet for? use 1 (S4bq15a1)

File: Section 4B_ ICT - Mobile Phone Banking

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 2651
Invalid: 24220

Literal question

What do you use the internet for?

What do you use the internet for? use 1 (other specify) (S4bq15a1_os)

File: Section 4B_ ICT - Mobile Phone Banking

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases:** 8
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	

Literal question

What do you use the internet for?

What do you use the internet for? use 2 (S4bq15a2)

File: Section 4B_ ICT - Mobile Phone Banking

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases:** 2007
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24864
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

Literal question

What do you use the internet for?

What do you use the internet for? use 2 (other specify) (S4bq15a2_os)

File: Section 4B_ ICT - Mobile Phone Banking

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases:** 10
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 17	

Literal question

What do you use the internet for?

What do you use the internet for? use 3 (S4bq15a3)

File: Section 4B_ ICT - Mobile Phone Banking

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases:** 1211
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25660
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

Literal question

What do you use the internet for?

What do you use the internet for? use 3 (other specify) (S4bq15a3_os)

File: Section 4B_ ICT - Mobile Phone Banking

What do you use the internet for? use 3 (other specify) (S4bq15a3_os)

File: Section 4B_ ICT - Mobile Phone Banking

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 19

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What do you use the internet for?

Household identification (Hhid)

File: Section 4C_Credit

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4611
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 10001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 370040
Range: 10001-370040	Mean: 185312.9
	Standard deviation: 103593.4

Literal question

Household identification

Have you or anyone else in the household borrowed money or applied for a loan fr (S4cq1)

File: Section 4C_Credit

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4609
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Many people borrow money or buy things on credit. In the last 12 months, have you or anyone else in the household borrowed money or applied for a loan from sources such as banks, cooperative societies, savings associations, micro-finance institutions, money lenders etc?

Post question

NO....2 ?Q12

Panel hh - interviewed in ph only (conflict qx) (Phonly_hh)

File: Section 4C_Credit

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4592
Format: numeric	Invalid: 19
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Zone code (Zone)

File: Section 4C2_Credit

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 900
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

Zone

State code (State)

File: Section 4C2_Credit

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 900
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 37
Range: 1-37	

Literal question

State

Lga code (Lga)

File: Section 4C2_Credit

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 900
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 102
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3706
Range: 101-3706	

Literal question

Lga

Sector (Sector)

File: Section 4C2_Credit

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 900
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

Sector (urban=1, rural=2)

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 4C2_Credit

Overview

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 4C2_Credit

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7586

Valid cases: 900
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 7586

Literal question

Ea

Household identification (Hhid)

File: Section 4C2_Credit

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 10005-370038

Valid cases: 900
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 10005
Maximum: 370038
Mean: 175898.7
Standard deviation: 105165.7

Literal question

Hhid

Loan id (Lid)

File: Section 4C2_Credit

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 900
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Loan id

Name of lender (either person or institution) (S4cq2)

File: Section 4C2_Credit

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 35

Valid cases: 900
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What are the names of the persons or institutions from whom you or anyone else in your household borrowed money or applied for a loan over the past 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

List all names and type before going to the next question.

Lender type code (S4cq2b)

File: Section 4C2_Credit

Overview

Lender type code (S4cq2b)

File: Section 4C2_Credit

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 899
Invalid: 1

Literal question

What are the names of the persons or institutions from whom you or anyone else in your household borrowed money or applied for a loan over the past 12 months? lender type code

Hh mber responsible for the loan or loan application (id code1) (S4cq3a)

File: Section 4C2_Credit

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 890
Invalid: 10
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 22
Mean: 1.5
Standard deviation: 1.3

Literal question

Which household member(s) was(were) responsible for [loan] or the application for [loan]?

Interviewer instructions

List up to 3 from household roster

Hh mber responsible for the loan or loan application (id code2) (S4cq3b)

File: Section 4C2_Credit

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-32

Valid cases: 68
Invalid: 832
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 32
Mean: 3.4
Standard deviation: 4.1

Literal question

Which household member(s) was(were) responsible for [loan] or the application for [loan]?

Hh mber responsible for the loan or loan application (id code3) (S4cq3c)

File: Section 4C2_Credit

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-9

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 892

Literal question

Which household member(s) was(were) responsible for [loan] or the application for [loan]?

What was the main reason for applying for the loan? (S4cq4)

File: Section 4C2_Credit

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 900
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-11	

Literal question

What was the main reason for applying for [loan]?

What was the main reason for applying for the loan? (other specify) (S4cq4_os)

File: Section 4C2_Credit

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 92
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 51	

Literal question

What was the main reason for applying for [loan]?

Have you already received the loan or is this loan application pending? (S4cq5)

File: Section 4C2_Credit

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 900
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Have you already received [loan] or is a decision on the application for [loan] pending?

How much was borrowed? (S4cq6)

File: Section 4C2_Credit

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 853
Format: numeric	Invalid: 47
Width: 7	Minimum: 62
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1600000
Range: 62-1600000	Mean: 100874.4
	Standard deviation: 192763.1

Literal question

How much was borrowed under [loan]?

Was the amount of the loan sufficient to cover the purpose (given in q4)? (S4cq7)

File: Section 4C2_Credit

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 853
Format: numeric	Invalid: 47
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Was the amount of [loan] sufficient to cover the purpose (given in q4)?

When did you get the loan within the past 12 months? month (S4cq8)

File: Section 4C2_Credit

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 853
Format: numeric	Invalid: 47
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

Literal question

When did you get [loan] (within the past 12 months)?

When did you get the loan within the past 12 months? year (S4cq8b)

File: Section 4C2_Credit

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 853
Format: numeric	Invalid: 47
Width: 4	Minimum: 2012
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 2012-9999	

Literal question

When did you get [loan] (within the past 12 months)?

Is the loan fully repaid? (S4cq9)

File: Section 4C2_Credit

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 851
Format: numeric	Invalid: 49
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Has [loan] already been fully repaid?

Post question

Yes..1 (?q11)

Approximately when do you expect to make final payment? month (S4cq10)

File: Section 4C2_Credit

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 604
Invalid: 296

Literal question

Approximately when do you expect to make final payment on [loan]? month

Approximately when do you expect to make final payment? year (S4cq10b)

File: Section 4C2_Credit

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2015-2019

Valid cases: 604
Invalid: 296
Minimum: 2015
Maximum: 2019
Mean: 2015.3
Standard deviation: 0.6

Literal question

Approximately when do you expect to make final payment on [loan]? year

At completion of loan payment, what is the total amount paid for this loan (S4cq11)

File: Section 4C2_Credit

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12000000

Valid cases: 850
Invalid: 50
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 12000000
Mean: 135245.1
Standard deviation: 469144

Literal question

At completion of repayment of [loan], what is the total amount you expect to repay? (interest + principal)

Post question

?next loan or if no more loans, next section

Interviewer instructions

Help respondentestimate this)

(Merge)

File: Section 4C2_Credit

Overview

(Merge)
File: Section 4C2_Credit

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 900
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 3-3	

Zone code (Zone)

File: Section 4C2_Credit

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 4611
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Zone

State code (State)

File: Section 4C2_Credit

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-37

Valid cases: 4611
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 37

Literal question

State

Lga code (Lga)

File: Section 4C2_Credit

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-3706

Valid cases: 4611
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 102
Maximum: 3706

Literal question

Lga

Sector (Sector)

File: Section 4C2_Credit

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 4611
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Sector (urban=1, rural=2)

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 4C2_Credit

Overview

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 4C2_Credit

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7586

Valid cases: 4611
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 7586

Literal question

Ea

Household identification (Hhid)

File: Section 4C2_Credit

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 10001-370040

Valid cases: 4611
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 10001
Maximum: 370040
Mean: 185312.9
Standard deviation: 103593.4

Literal question

Hhid

Did you try to borrow money from any source during the last 12 months but all yo (S4cq12)

File: Section 4C2_Credit

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3793
Invalid: 818

Literal question

Did you try to borrow money from any source during the last 12 months but all your attempts were refused or turned down?

Post question

No...2 (skip to q16)

What was the main reason for trying to obtain the loan? (S4cq13)

File: Section 4C2_Credit

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 227
Invalid: 4384

Literal question

What was the main reason for trying to obtain the loan?

What was the main reason for trying to obtain the loan? (other specify) (S4cq13_os)

File: Section 4C2_Credit

Overview	
Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 30

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was the main reason for trying to obtain the loan?

Who turned you down? 1st (S4cq14)

File: Section 4C2_Credit

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 227
Invalid: 4384

Literal question

Who turned you down?

Who turned you down? 1st (other specify) (S4cq14_os)

File: Section 4C2_Credit

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who turned you down?

Who turned you down? 2nd (S4cq14b)

File: Section 4C2_Credit

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 90
Invalid: 4521

Literal question

Who turned you down?

Who turned you down? 2nd (other specify) (S4cq14b_os)

File: Section 4C2_Credit

Overview

Who turned you down? 2nd (other specify) (S4cq14b_os)

File: Section 4C2_Credit

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	

Literal question

Who turned you down?

What were the two main reasons why your loan application was refused? 1st (S4cq15)

File: Section 4C2_Credit

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 226
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4385
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

What were the two main reasons why your loan application was refused?

Post question

Skip to next section

What were the two main reasons why your loan application was refused? 1st (other (S4cq15_os)

File: Section 4C2_Credit

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 41
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 40	

Literal question

What were the two main reasons why your loan application was refused?

What were the two main reasons why your loan application was refused? 2nd (S4cq15b)

File: Section 4C2_Credit

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 92
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4519
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

What were the two main reasons why your loan application was refused?

Post question

Skip to next section

What were the two main reasons why your loan application was refused? 2nd (other (S4cq15b_os)

File: Section 4C2_Credit

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 31

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What were the two main reasons why your loan application was refused?

Did you have need of a loan in the last 12 months (S4cq16)

File: Section 4C2_Credit

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3566
Invalid: 1045

Literal question

Did you have need of a loan in the last 12 months?

Post question

No...2 (skip to next section)

Why did you not attempt to borrow in the last 12 months? 1st (S4cq17)

File: Section 4C2_Credit

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 506
Invalid: 4105

Literal question

Why did you not attempt to borrow in the last 12 months?

Why did you not attempt to borrow in the last 12 months? 1st (other specify) (S4cq17_os)

File: Section 4C2_Credit

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 56

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Why did you not attempt to borrow in the last 12 months?

Why did you not attempt to borrow in the last 12 months? 2nd (S4cq17b)

File: Section 4C2_Credit

Overview	
Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 357
Invalid: 4254

Literal question

Why did you not attempt to borrow in the last 12 months?

Why did you not attempt to borrow in the last 12 months? 2nd (other specify) (S4cq17b_os)

File: Section 4C2_Credit

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Why did you not attempt to borrow in the last 12 months?

Zone code (Zone)

File: Section 5_ Household Assets

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 188230
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Zone

State code (State)

File: Section 5_ Household Assets

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-37

Valid cases: 188230
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 37

Literal question

State

Lga code (Lga)

File: Section 5_ Household Assets

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-3706

Valid cases: 188230
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 102
Maximum: 3706

Literal question

Lga

Sector (Sector)

File: Section 5_ Household Assets

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 188230
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Sector (urban=1, rural=2)

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 5_ Household Assets

Overview

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 5_ Household Assets

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7586

Valid cases: 188230
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 7586

Literal question

Ea

Household identification (Hhid)

File: Section 5_ Household Assets

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 10001-370040

Valid cases: 188230
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 10001
Maximum: 370040
Mean: 185571.2
Standard deviation: 103683.5

Literal question

Hhid

Item code (Item_cd)

File: Section 5_ Household Assets

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 301-3348

Valid cases: 188230
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 301
Maximum: 3348

Literal question

Item code

Item code (other specify) (Item_other)

File: Section 5_ Household Assets

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 931
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Item code

Item description (Item_desc)

File: Section 5_ Household Assets

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 30

Valid cases: 188230
Invalid: 0

Item description (Item_desc)

File: Section 5_ Household Assets

Literal question

Item number

How many of the following items does your household own? (S5q1)

File: Section 5_ Household Assets

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 188229
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 80
Range: 0-80	Mean: 0.4
	Standard deviation: 1.1

Literal question

How many of the following items does your household own?

Interviewer instructions

Write the total number of items that the household possesses. If none put '0'

Who is the person that owns the item? id code 1 (S5q2)

File: Section 5_ Household Assets

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 40887
Format: numeric	Invalid: 147343
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-98	Mean: 17.5
	Standard deviation: 36

Literal question

Who is the person that owns this item?

Interviewer instructions

Write the id of the person who owns the item. If the item is owned by the household in common, write "98".

Who is the person that owns the item? id code 2 (S5q2b)

File: Section 5_ Household Assets

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5145
Format: numeric	Invalid: 183085
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 1-98	Mean: 5.9
	Standard deviation: 14.7

Literal question

Who is the person that owns this item?

How long ago was item_acquired? (years) (S5q3)

File: Section 5_ Household Assets

How long ago was item acquired? (years) (S5q3)

File: Section 5_ Household Assets

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 40929
Format: numeric	Invalid: 147301
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	Mean: 5
	Standard deviation: 5

Literal question

How long ago was [item] acquired?

Interviewer instructions

If more than one, refer to newest

Amount received if you wanted to sell one of [item] today (naira) (S5q4)

File: Section 5_ Household Assets

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 40935
Format: numeric	Invalid: 147295
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 85000000
Range: 0-85000000	Mean: 18794.8
	Standard deviation: 515296.5

Literal question

If you wanted to sell one of this [item] today, how much would you receive?

Interviewer instructions

If more than one, refer to newest

Zone code (Zone)

File: Section 7A_Meals Away from Home

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 41318
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Zone

State code (State)

File: Section 7A_Meals Away from Home

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-37

Valid cases: 41318
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 37

Literal question

State

Lga code (Lga)

File: Section 7A_Meals Away from Home

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-3706

Valid cases: 41318
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 102
Maximum: 3706

Literal question

Lga

Sector (Sector)

File: Section 7A_Meals Away from Home

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 41318
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Sector (urban=1, rural=2)

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 7A_Meals Away from Home

Overview

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 7A_Meals Away from Home

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7586

Valid cases: 41318
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 7586

Literal question

Ea

Household identification (Hhid)

File: Section 7A_Meals Away from Home

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 10001-370040

Valid cases: 41318
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 10001
Maximum: 370040
Mean: 185571.1
Standard deviation: 103685.4

Literal question

Hhid

Item code (Item_cd)

File: Section 7A_Meals Away from Home

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 41318
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Item code

Item description (Item_desc)

File: Section 7A_Meals Away from Home

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 30

Valid cases: 41318
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Meals prepared and consumed outside the home

Did hh mbr consume any of following meals/drink away from home? (S7aq1)

File: Section 7A_Meals Away from Home

Overview

Did hh mbr consume any of following meals/drink away from home? (S7aq1)

File: Section 7A_Meals Away from Home

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 41317
Invalid: 1

Literal question

In the past 7 days, did members of this household consume any of the following meals or drinks away from home?

Post question

No....2(skip to next item)

Amount paid in total in last 7 days for [meal](naira) (S7aq2)

File: Section 7A_Meals Away from Home

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-35000

Valid cases: 11233
Invalid: 30085
Minimum: 10
Maximum: 35000
Mean: 536.9
Standard deviation: 970.3

Literal question

How much did you or other household members pay, in total in the last 7 days for [meal]? if free, please estimate what it would have cost if you had to pay.

Zone code (Zone)

File: Section 7B_Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 532555

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Zone

State code (State)

File: Section 7B_Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-37

Valid cases: 532555

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 37

Literal question

State

Lga code (Lga)

File: Section 7B_Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 101-3706

Valid cases: 532555

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 102

Maximum: 3706

Literal question

Lga

Sector (Sector)

File: Section 7B_Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 532555

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Sector (urban=1, rural=2)

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 7B_Food Expenditure

Overview

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 7B_Food Expenditure

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7586

Valid cases: 532555
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 7586

Literal question

Ea

Household identification (Hhid)

File: Section 7B_Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 10001-370040

Valid cases: 532555
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 10001
Maximum: 370040
Mean: 185571.2
Standard deviation: 103683.1

Literal question

Hhid

Item code (Item_cd)

File: Section 7B_Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-601

Valid cases: 532555
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 10
Maximum: 601

Literal question

Item code

Item description (Item_desc)

File: Section 7B_Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 30

Valid cases: 532555
Invalid: 0

Did the members of hh eat/drink any of [item] within the hh? (S7bq1)

File: Section 7B_Food Expenditure

Overview

Did the members of hh eat/drink any of [item] within the hh? (S7bq1)

File: Section 7B_Food Expenditure

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 532555
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Within the past 7 days, did the members of this household eat/drink any of this [item] within the household?

Post question

No...2 (skip to next item)

Interviewer instructions

Please only list items consumed within the household and exclude food consumed outside the household.Ask this question for all items, before moving on to the next questions for items with yes

How much in total did your hh consumed of [item]? (quantity) (S7bq2a)

File: Section 7B_Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-990

Valid cases: 85163
Invalid: 447392
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 990
Mean: 35.9
Standard deviation: 108

Literal question

How much in total did your household consume of this [item] in the past 7 days?

How much in total did your hh consumed of [item]? (unit) (S7bq2b)

File: Section 7B_Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-900

Valid cases: 85161
Invalid: 447394
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 900

Literal question

How much in total did your household consume of this [item] in the past 7 days?

Interviewer instructions

See unitcodes on flip page

How much in total did your hh consumed of [item]? (unit)(other specify) (S7bq2b_os)

File: Section 7B_Food Expenditure

Overview

How much in total did your hh consumed of [item]? (unit)(other specify) (S7bq2b_os)

File: Section 7B_Food Expenditure

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 312
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 39	

Literal question

How much in total did your household consume of this [item] in the past 7 days?

Interviewer instructions

See unitcodes on flip page

How much did the household purchase of [item]? (quantity) (S7bq3a)

File: Section 7B_Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 85164
Format: numeric	Invalid: 447391
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 990
Range: 0-990	Mean: 32.4
	Standard deviation: 108.6

Literal question

How much did the household purchase of this [item] during the past 7 days?

Post question

If none write 0 for quantity and leave unit blank (skip to q5)

How much did the household purchase of [item]? (unit) (S7bq3b)

File: Section 7B_Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 62538
Format: numeric	Invalid: 470017
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 900
Range: 1-900	

Literal question

How much did the household purchase of this [item] during the past 7 days?

Post question

If none write 0 for quantity and leave unit blank (skip to q5)

Interviewer instructions

See unitcodes on flip page

How much did the household purchase of [item]? (unit)(other specify) (S7bq3b_os)

File: Section 7B_Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 182
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 21	

How much did the household purchase of [item]? (unit)(other specify) (S7bq3b_os)

File: Section 7B_Food Expenditure

Literal question

How much did the household purchase of this [item] during the past 7 days?

How much did your household spend on [item](naira)? (S7bq4)

File: Section 7B_Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 62476
Format: numeric	Invalid: 470079
Width: 5	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25000
Range: 1-25000	Mean: 354.6
	Standard deviation: 589.9

Literal question

How much did your household spend on this [item] during the past 7 days?

Interviewer instructions

This question refers to the quantity in question q3

How much of consumption of [item] came from purchases? (quantity) (S7bq5a)

File: Section 7B_Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 85163
Format: numeric	Invalid: 447392
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 990
Range: 0-990	Mean: 32.4
	Standard deviation: 103.2

Literal question

How much of consumption of this [item] came from purchases made during the past 7 days or before?

Interviewer instructions

If none write 0 for quantity and leave unit blank

How much of consumption of [item] came from purchases? (unit) (S7bq5b)

File: Section 7B_Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 70303
Format: numeric	Invalid: 462252
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 900
Range: 1-900	

Literal question

How much of consumption of this [item] came from purchases made during the past 7 days or before?

How much of consumption of [item] came from purchases? (unit)(other specify) (S7bq5b_os)

File: Section 7B_Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 33

Valid cases: 185
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How much of consumption of this [item] came from purchases made during the past 7 days or before?

How much of consumption of [item] came from own production? (quantity) (S7bq6a)

File: Section 7B_Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-950

Valid cases: 85164
Invalid: 447391
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 950
Mean: 1.7
Standard deviation: 23

Literal question

How much of consumption of this [item] came from own-production during the past 7 days?

Interviewer instructions

If none write 0 for quantity and leave unit blank

How much of consumption of [item] came from own production? (unit) (S7bq6b)

File: Section 7B_Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-900

Valid cases: 10564
Invalid: 521991
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 900

Literal question

How much of consumption of this [item] came from own-production during the past 7 days?

How much of consumption of [item] came from own production? (unit)(other specify (S7bq6b_os)

File: Section 7B_Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 21

Valid cases: 116
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How much of consumption of this [item] came from own-production during the past 7 days?

How much of consumption of [item] came from gift? (quantity) (S7bq7a)

File: Section 7B_Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-900

Valid cases: 85164

Invalid: 447391

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 900

Mean: 1.6

Standard deviation: 24.1

Literal question

How much of consumption of this [item] came from gifts and other sources during the past 7 days?

Interviewer instructions

Exclude food taken outside the household
if none ,write 0 for quantity and leave

How much of consumption of [item] came from gift? (unit) (S7bq7b)

File: Section 7B_Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-900

Valid cases: 4586

Invalid: 527969

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 900

Literal question

How much of consumption of this [item] came from gifts and other sources during the past 7 days?

How much of consumption of [item] came from gift? (unit)(other specify) (S7bq7b_os)

File: Section 7B_Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 12

Valid cases: 23

Invalid: 0

Literal question

How much of consumption of this [item] came from gifts and other sources during the past 7 days?

Zone code (Zone)

File: Section 8A_ Non-Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 18363

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Zone

State code (State)

File: Section 8A_ Non-Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-37

Valid cases: 18363

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 37

Literal question

State

Lga code (Lga)

File: Section 8A_ Non-Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 101-3706

Valid cases: 18363

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 102

Maximum: 3706

Literal question

Lga

Sector (Sector)

File: Section 8A_ Non-Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 18363

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Sector (Urban=1, Rural=2)

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 8A_ Non-Food Expenditure

Overview

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 8A_ Non-Food Expenditure

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18363
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7586
Range: 0-7586	

Literal question

EA

Household identification (Hhid)

File: Section 8A_ Non-Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 18363
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 10001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 370040
Range: 10001-370040	Mean: 185571
	Standard deviation: 103688.6

Literal question

hhid

Item code (Item_cd)

File: Section 8A_ Non-Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18363
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 101
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 104
Range: 101-104	

Literal question

Item code

Item description (Item_desc)

File: Section 8A_ Non-Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18363
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 23	

Over past 7 days did the household purchase any [item]? (S8q1)

File: Section 8A_ Non-Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18363
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Over past 7 days did the household purchase any [item]? (S8q1)

File: Section 8A_ Non-Food Expenditure

Literal question

Over the past 7 days, did the household purchase any [...]?

Post question

1NO....2 (skip to NEXT ITEM)

How much did the household purchase in total?(naira) (S8q2)

File: Section 8A_ Non-Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6036
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12327
Width: 5	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20000
Range: 2-20000	Mean: 409.2
	Standard deviation: 904.5

Literal question

How much did the household purchase in total?

Zone code (Zone)

File: Section 8B_ Non-Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 137729
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Zone

State code (State)

File: Section 8B_ Non-Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-37

Valid cases: 137729
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 37

Literal question

State

Lga code (Lga)

File: Section 8B_ Non-Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-3706

Valid cases: 137729
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 102
Maximum: 3706

Literal question

Lga

Sector (Sector)

File: Section 8B_ Non-Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 137729
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Sector (urban=1, rural=2)

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 8B_ Non-Food Expenditure

Overview

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 8B_ Non-Food Expenditure

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 137729
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7586
Range: 0-7586	

Literal question

Ea

Household identification (Hhid)

File: Section 8B_ Non-Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 137729
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 10001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 370040
Range: 10001-370040	Mean: 185571.2
	Standard deviation: 103683.7

Literal question

Hhid

Item code (Item_cd)

File: Section 8B_ Non-Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 137729
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 301
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 330
Range: 301-330	

Literal question

Item code

Item description (Item_desc)

File: Section 8B_ Non-Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 137729
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 30	

Over the past 1 month, did the hh purchase or pay for any [item]? (S8q3)

File: Section 8B_ Non-Food Expenditure

Overview

Over the past 1 month, did the hh purchase or pay for any [item]? (S8q3)

File: Section 8B_ Non-Food Expenditure

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 137727
Invalid: 2

Literal question

Over the past 30 days, did the household purchase or pay for any [...]?

Post question

1no....2 (skip to next item)

How much did the hh pay in total?(naira) (S8q4)

File: Section 8B_ Non-Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-1500000

Valid cases: 25001
Invalid: 112728
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 1500000
Mean: 1647.9
Standard deviation: 11925.4

Literal question

How much did the household purchase in total?

Zone code (Zone)

File: Section 8C_Non-Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 188230
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Zone

State code (State)

File: Section 8C_Non-Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-37

Valid cases: 188230
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 37

Literal question

State

Lga code (Lga)

File: Section 8C_Non-Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-3706

Valid cases: 188230
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 102
Maximum: 3706

Literal question

Lga

Sector (Sector)

File: Section 8C_Non-Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 188230
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Sector (urban=1, rural=2)

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 8C_Non-Food Expenditure

Overview

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 8C_Non-Food Expenditure

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7586

Valid cases: 188230
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 7586

Literal question

Ea

Household identification (Hhid)

File: Section 8C_Non-Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 10001-370040

Valid cases: 188230
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 10001
Maximum: 370040
Mean: 185571.2
Standard deviation: 103683.5

Literal question

Hhid

Item code (Item_cd)

File: Section 8C_Non-Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 401-441

Valid cases: 188230
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 401
Maximum: 441

Literal question

Item code

Item description (Item_desc)

File: Section 8C_Non-Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 30

Valid cases: 188230
Invalid: 0

Over the past 6 months did the hh purchase or pay for any [item]? (S8q5)

File: Section 8C_Non-Food Expenditure

Overview

Over the past 6 months did the hh purchase or pay for any [item]? (S8q5)

File: Section 8C_Non-Food Expenditure

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 188230
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Over the past 6 months, did the household purchase or pay for any [...]?

Post question

No....2 (skip to next item)

How much did the hh pay in total?(naira) (S8q6)

File: Section 8C_Non-Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-300000

Valid cases: 29724
Invalid: 158506
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 300000
Mean: 2823.1
Standard deviation: 6897.1

Literal question

How much did the household purchase in total?

Zone code (Zone)

File: Section 9_Food Security

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 4591
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Zone

State code (State)

File: Section 9_Food Security

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-37

Valid cases: 4591
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 37

Literal question

State

Lga code (Lga)

File: Section 9_Food Security

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-3706

Valid cases: 4591
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 102
Maximum: 3706

Literal question

Lga

Sector (Sector)

File: Section 9_Food Security

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 4591
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Sector (urban=1, rural=2)

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 9_Food Security

Overview

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 9_Food Security

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7586

Valid cases: 4591
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 7586

Literal question

Ea

Household identification (Hhid)

File: Section 9_Food Security

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 10001-370040

Valid cases: 4591
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 10001
Maximum: 370040
Mean: 185571.2
Standard deviation: 103694.2

Literal question

Hhid

How many days had to: rely on less preferred foods? (S9q1a)

File: Section 9_Food Security

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 4587
Invalid: 4

Literal question

Rely on less preferred foods?

How many days had to: limit variety of foods eaten? (S9q1b)

File: Section 9_Food Security

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 4587
Invalid: 4

Literal question

Limit the variety of foods eaten?

How many days had to: limit portion size at meal times? (S9q1c)

File: Section 9_Food Security

Overview

How many days had to: limit portion size at meal times? (S9q1c)

File: Section 9_Food Security

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 4587
Invalid: 4

Literal question

Limit portion size at meal-times?

How many days had to: reduce the number of meals? (S9q1d)

File: Section 9_Food Security

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 4586
Invalid: 5

Literal question

Reduce number of meals eaten in a day?
?

How many days had to: restrict adult consump for children? (S9q1e)

File: Section 9_Food Security

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 4587
Invalid: 4

Literal question

Restrict con-sumption by adults in order for small children to eat?

How many days had to: borrow food or rely on help? (S9q1f)

File: Section 9_Food Security

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 4587
Invalid: 4

Literal question

Borrow food, or rely on help from a friend or relative?

How many days had: no food in household? (S9q1g)

File: Section 9_Food Security

Overview

How many days had: no food in household? (S9q1g)

File: Section 9_Food Security

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 4587
Invalid: 4

Literal question

Have no food of any kind in your household?

How many days had to: go to sleep hungry? (S9q1h)

File: Section 9_Food Security

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 4587
Invalid: 4

Literal question

Go to sleep at night hungry because there is not enough food?

How many days had to: go a whole day & night w/o eating? (S9q1i)

File: Section 9_Food Security

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 4587
Invalid: 4

Literal question

Go a whole day and night without eating anything?

How many meals are taken per day by adults? (S9q2a)

File: Section 9_Food Security

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 4584
Invalid: 7

Literal question

How many meals, including breakfast are taken per day in your household?

How many meals are taken per day by children? (S9q2b)

File: Section 9_Food Security

Overview

How many meals are taken per day by children? (S9q2b)

File: Section 9_Food Security

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 4010
Invalid: 581

Literal question

How many meals, including breakfast are taken per day in your household?

Do all household members eat roughly the same diet (S9q3)

File: Section 9_Food Security

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4587
Invalid: 4

Literal question

Do all household members eat roughly the same diet?

Post question

Yes.1 (skip to 5)

Who in the household eat a more diverse varity of foods? (rank of males) (S9q4a)

File: Section 9_Food Security

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 318
Invalid: 4273

Literal question

Who in the household usually eats a more diverse variety of foods, a less diverse variety of foods?

Interviewer instructions

Rank in order from more diverse to less diverse (1, 2, and 3)

Who in the household eat a more diverse varity of foods? (rank of females) (S9q4b)

File: Section 9_Food Security

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 320
Invalid: 4271

Literal question

Who in the household usually eats a more diverse variety of foods, a less diverse variety of foods?

Who in the household eat a more diverse varity of foods? (rank of children) (S9q4c)

File: Section 9_Food Security

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 297
Invalid: 4294

Literal question

Who in the household usually eats a more diverse variety of foods, a less diverse variety of foods?

Have been faced with a situation when you didn't have enough to feed the hh? (S9q5)

File: Section 9_Food Security

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4587
Invalid: 4

Literal question

In the past 12 months, have you been faced with a situation when you did not have enough food to feed the house hold?

Post question

No..2 (skip to next section)

When did you experience this incident? (2014: 1st month) (S9q6a)

File: Section 9_Food Security

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 1026
Invalid: 3565

Literal question

When did you experience this incident ?

Interviewer instructions

If more than once, list all applicable months in correct year column, separated by a comma.

When did you experience this incident? (2014: 2nd month) (S9q6b)

File: Section 9_Food Security

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 271
Invalid: 4320

Literal question

When did you experience this incident ?

When did you experience this incident? (2014: 3rd month) (S9q6c)

File: Section 9_Food Security

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 108
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4483
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

Literal question

When did you experience this incident ?

When did you experience this incident? (2015: 1st month) (S9q6d)

File: Section 9_Food Security

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1101
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3490
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

Literal question

When did you experience this incident ?

When did you experience this incident? (2015: 2nd month) (S9q6e)

File: Section 9_Food Security

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 291
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4300
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

Literal question

When did you experience this incident ?

When did you experience this incident? (2015: 3rd month) (S9q6f)

File: Section 9_Food Security

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 116
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4475
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

Literal question

When did you experience this incident ?

What was the cause of this situation (1st) (S9q7a)

File: Section 9_Food Security

Overview

What was the cause of this situation (1st) (S9q7a)

File: Section 9_Food Security

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 1228
Invalid: 3363

Literal question

What was the cause of this situation?

Interviewer instructions

List up to 3 in order of importance; use codes on the right.

What was the cause of this situation (1st)(other specify) (S9q7a_os)

File: Section 9_Food Security

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 62

Valid cases: 247
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was the cause of this situation?

What was the cause of this situation (2nd) (S9q7b)

File: Section 9_Food Security

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 711
Invalid: 3880

Literal question

What was the cause of this situation?

What was the cause of this situation (2nd)(other specify) (S9q7b_os)

File: Section 9_Food Security

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 43

Valid cases: 115
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was the cause of this situation?

What was the cause of this situation (3rd) (S9q7c)

File: Section 9_Food Security

Overview

What was the cause of this situation (3rd) (S9q7c)

File: Section 9_Food Security

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 312
Invalid: 4279

Literal question

What was the cause of this situation?

What was the cause of this situation (3rd)(other specify) (S9q7c_os)

File: Section 9_Food Security

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 40

Valid cases: 43
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was the cause of this situation?

Zone code (Zone)

File: Section 9B_Subjective Wellbeing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 4611
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Zone

State code (State)

File: Section 9B_Subjective Wellbeing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-37

Valid cases: 4611
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 37

Literal question

State

Lga code (Lga)

File: Section 9B_Subjective Wellbeing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-3706

Valid cases: 4611
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 102
Maximum: 3706

Literal question

Lga

Sector (Sector)

File: Section 9B_Subjective Wellbeing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 4611
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Sector (urban=1, rural=2)

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 9B_Subjective Wellbeing

Overview

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 9B_Subjective Wellbeing

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7586

Valid cases: 4611
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 7586

Literal question

Ea

Household identification (Hhid)

File: Section 9B_Subjective Wellbeing

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 10001-370040

Valid cases: 4611
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 10001
Maximum: 370040
Mean: 185312.9
Standard deviation: 103593.4

Literal question

Hhid

Individual id of household member answering this section (S9bq1)

File: Section 9B_Subjective Wellbeing

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-32

Valid cases: 4590
Invalid: 21
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 32
Mean: 1.6
Standard deviation: 1.4

Literal question

Record individual id of household member answering this section

Interviewer instructions

Copy individual id code from roster

Worried you would not have enough food to eat because of lack of money? (S9bq2)

File: Section 9B_Subjective Wellbeing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4605
Invalid: 6

Literal question

. . . you were worried you would not have enough food to eat because of a lack of money or other resources?

Post question

.

Unable to eat healthy and nutritious food because of lack of money? (S9bq3)

File: Section 9B_Subjective Wellbeing

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4605
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

. . You were unable to eat healthy and nutritious food because of a lack of money or other resources?

Ate only a few kinds of food because of lack of money? (S9bq4)

File: Section 9B_Subjective Wellbeing

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4605
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

. . You ate only a few kinds of foods because of a lack of money or other resources?

Had to skip a meal because there was not enough money? (S9bq5)

File: Section 9B_Subjective Wellbeing

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4605
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

. . . you had to skip a meal because there was not enough money or other resources to get food?

Ate less than you thought you should because of lack of money? (S9bq6)

File: Section 9B_Subjective Wellbeing

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4605
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

. . You ate less than you thought you should because of a lack of money or other resources?

Your household ran out of food because of lack of money or other resources? (S9bq7)

File: Section 9B_Subjective Wellbeing

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4606
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

. . Your household ran out of food because of a lack of money or other resources?

Were hungry but did not eat beacause there was not enough money? (S9bq8)

File: Section 9B_Subjective Wellbeing

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4606
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

. . . you were hungry but did not eat because there was not enough money or other resources for food?

Went without eating for a whole day because of lack of money? (S9bq9)

File: Section 9B_Subjective Wellbeing

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4605
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

. . You went without eating for a whole day because of a lack of money or other resources?

Any children younger than five years currently living in your household? (S9bq10)

File: Section 9B_Subjective Wellbeing

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4605
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Are there any children younger than 5 years old currently living in your household?

Post question

Any children younger than five years currently living in your household? (S9bq10)

File: Section 9B_Subjective Wellbeing

No...2 (skip to end)

Children did not eat healthy and nutritious food because of lack of money? (S9bq11)

File: Section 9B_Subjective Wellbeing

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1442
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3169
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

During the last 12 months, was there a time when any of the children younger than 5 years old did not eat healthy and nutritious food because of a lack of money or other resources?

Children was hungry but did not eat because not enought money for food? (S9bq12)

File: Section 9B_Subjective Wellbeing

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1442
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3169
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

During the last 12 months, was there a time when any of the children younger than 5 years old was hungry but did not eat because there was not enough money or other resources for food?

Zone code (Zone)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 4611
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Zone

State code (State)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-37

Valid cases: 4611
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 37

Literal question

State

Lga code (Lga)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-3706

Valid cases: 4611
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 102
Maximum: 3706

Literal question

Lga

Sector (Sector)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 4611
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Sector (urban=1, rural=2)

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 11_Housing

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7586

Valid cases: 4611
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 7586

Literal question

Ea

Household identification (Hhid)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 10001-370040

Valid cases: 4611
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 10001
Maximum: 370040
Mean: 185312.9
Standard deviation: 103593.4

Literal question

Hhid

Do you own or purchase this dwelling, it is provided to you by an employer? (S11q1)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 4590
Invalid: 21

Literal question

Do you own or purchase this dwelling, is it provided to you by an employer, do you use it for free, or do you rent this house?

If you sold this dwelling today how much you receive for it?(naira) (S11q2)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-90000000

Valid cases: 3396
Invalid: 1215
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 90000000
Mean: 2540255.7
Standard deviation: 6679187.5

Literal question

If you sold this dwelling today, how much would you receive for it?

Estimate monthly rent you could receive if you rented this dwelling(naira) (S11q3a)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4001
Format: numeric	Invalid: 610
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16000000
Range: 0-16000000	Mean: 42692.4
	Standard deviation: 452216.2

Literal question

Estimate the rent you could receive if you rented this dwelling?

Post question

(skip to q5)

Estimate monthly rent you could receive if you rented this dwelling(time unit) (S11q3b)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3952
Format: numeric	Invalid: 659
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Estimate the rent you could receive if you rented this dwelling?

How much do you pay to rent this dwelling per month?(naira) (S11q4a)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 583
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4028
Width: 7	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3000000
Range: 3-3000000	Mean: 36276.7
	Standard deviation: 145083.9

Literal question

How much do you pay to rent this dwelling?

How much do you pay to rent this dwelling per month?(time unit) (S11q4b)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 583
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4028
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

How much do you pay to rent this dwelling per month?(time unit) (S11q4b)

File: Section 11_Housing

Literal question

How much do you pay to rent this dwelling?

In what year was this house built?(year) (S11q5)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4540
Format: numeric	Invalid: 71
Width: 4	Minimum: 1903
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 1903-9999	Mean: 5139.3
	Standard deviation: 3910.4

Literal question

In what year was this house built?

Interviewer instructions

If don't know, write 9999

The outer walls of the main dwelling are made of what material? (S11q6)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4585
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-11	

Literal question

The outer walls of the main dwelling of the household are predominantly made of what material?

The outer walls of the main dwelling are made of what material?(other specify) (S11q6_os)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	

Literal question

The outer walls of the main dwelling of the household are predominantly made of what material?

The roof of the main dwelling is made of what material? (S11q7)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview

The roof of the main dwelling is made of what material? (S11q7)

File: Section 11_Housing

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 4589
Invalid: 22

Literal question

The roof of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what material?

The roof of the main dwelling is made of what material?(other specify) (S11q7b)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 55
Invalid: 0

Literal question

The roof of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what material?

The floor of the main dwelling is made of what material? (S11q8)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 4589
Invalid: 22

Literal question

The floor of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what material?

The floor of the main dwelling is made of what material?(other specify) (S11q8b)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 0

Literal question

The floor of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what material?

How many separate rooms do the members of your household occupy? (S11q9)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview

How many separate rooms do the members of your household occupy? (S11q9)

File: Section 11_Housing

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-32

Valid cases: 4585
Invalid: 26
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 32
Mean: 3.7
Standard deviation: 2.3

Literal question

How many separate rooms do the members of your household occupy?

What is your main source of lighting fuel? (S11q10)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 4589
Invalid: 22

Literal question

What is your main source of lighting fuel?

What is your main source of lighting fuel?(other specify) (S11q10b)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 30

Valid cases: 49
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is your main source of lighting fuel?

What is your main source of cooking fuel? (S11q11)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 4589
Invalid: 22

Literal question

What is your main source of cooking fuel?

What is your main source of cooking fuel?(other specify) (S11q11b)

File: Section 11_Housing

What is your main source of cooking fuel?(other specify) (S11q11b)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 22

Valid cases: 25
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is your main source of cooking fuel?

Do you ever collect firewood? (S11q12)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4589
Invalid: 22

Literal question

Do you ever collect firewood?

Post question

No...2 (skip to q15)

Where do you go to collect firewood? (S11q13)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2764
Invalid: 1847

Literal question

Where do you go to collect firewood?

Where do you go to collect firewood?(other specify) (S11q13b)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 21

Valid cases: 69
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where do you go to collect firewood?

Time to walk from dwelling to where you collect firewood(time amount) (S11q14a)

File: Section 11_Housing

Time to walk from dwelling to where you collect firewood(time amount) (S11q14a)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2764
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1847
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 490
Range: 0-490	Mean: 22.1
	Standard deviation: 21.3

Literal question

How long does it take you to walk from your dwelling to where you usually go to collect firewood?

Time to walk from dwelling to where you collect firewood(time unit) (S11q14b)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2754
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1857
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

How long does it take you to walk from your dwelling to where you usually go to collect firewood?

Of firwood used in the past week, how much of it did you purchase? (S11q15)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4583
Format: numeric	Invalid: 28
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

Literal question

Of the firewood you used in the past week, how much of it did you purchase?

Total value of firewood used in the past week(naira) (S11q16)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3556
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1055
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25000
Range: 0-25000	Mean: 704.9
	Standard deviation: 970.3

Literal question

What is the total value of the firewood you used in the past week, whether gathered or purchased? (estimate purchase cost of gathered firewood.)

Is this dwelling connected to the public/community electricity system? (S11q17b)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4590
Invalid: 21

Literal question

Is this dwelling connected to the public/community electricity system?

Post question

2...... (skip to q26)

In the event of a blackout, what source of energy do you use for lighting? (S11q18a)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 2425
Invalid: 2186

Literal question

In the event of a black out, what source of energy do you use for ...?

What source of energy do you use for lighting?(other specify) (S11q18b)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the event of a black out, what source of energy do you use for ...?

In the event of a blackout, what source of energy do you use for cooking? (S11q18c)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 2413
Invalid: 2198

Literal question

In the event of a black out, what source of energy do you use for ...?

What source of energy do you use for cooking?(other specify) (S11q18d)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 13

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the event of a black out, what source of energy do you use for ...?

What is the main source of your electricity supply? (S11q19b)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2431
Invalid: 2180

Literal question

What is the main source of your electricity supply?

Do you have a pre-paid meter? (S11q19c)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2311
Invalid: 2300

Literal question

Do you have a pre-paid meter?

Did you have to apply to get electricity connection? (S11q20)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2430
Invalid: 2181

Literal question

Did you have to apply to get electricity connection?

Post question

2..... Skip to q23)

How many weeks did you have to wait for your technician to come?(weeks) (S11q21)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 751
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3860
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 52
Range: 0-52	Mean: 4.9
	Standard deviation: 6.1

Literal question

Following your application to get connected to phcn, how many weeks did you have to wait for a technician to come to connect your house?

Did you have to pay an unofficial fee to get a connection? (S11q22)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 750
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3861
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Did you have to pay an unofficial fee to get a connection?

How frequently do you experience blackouts in your area? (S11q23)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2430
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2181
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Literal question

How frequently do you experience blackouts in your area?

On avg, nbr of hrs of electricity your hh had from main public system? (S11q24)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2424
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2187
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 168
Range: 0-168	Mean: 33.8
	Standard deviation: 33.3

Literal question

During the last 7 days, on average, how many hours of electricity has your household had from the main public system?

What was the total cost for electricity in the hh?(naira) (S11q25a)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2428
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2183
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20000
Range: 0-20000	Mean: 1473.3
	Standard deviation: 1540.8

Literal question

What was the total cost for electricity in the household ? what period does this cost refer?

What was the total cost for electricity in the hh?(time unit) (S11q25b)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2231
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2380
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Literal question

What was the total cost for electricity in the household ? what period does this cost refer?

Does your village have access to electricity? (S11q26)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2159
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2452
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Although you do not have public electricity in your dwelling, does your village / neighborhood have access to electricity?

Post question

No................2 (skip to q28b)

Why does hh not have access to electrictity?(1st reason) (S11q27a)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 436
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4175
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

Why does your household not have access to public electricity? list up to 2 reasons

Why does hh not have access to electrictity?(1st reason)(other specify) (S11q27a_os)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 73

Valid cases: 27
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Why does your household not have access to public electricity? list up to 2 reasons

Why does hh not have access to electrictity?(2nd reason) (S11q27b)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 116
Invalid: 4495

Literal question

Why does your household not have access to public electricity? list up to 2 reasons

Why does hh not have access to electrictity?(2nd reason)(other specify) (S11q27b_os)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 52

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Why does your household not have access to public electricity? list up to 2 reasons

How many weeks have you been waiting for? (S11q28)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-52

Valid cases: 24
Invalid: 4587

Literal question

How many weeks have you been waiting for the connection?

Did you have a generator you use in this household? (S11q28b)

File: Section 11_Housing

Did you have a generator you use in this household? (S11q28b)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4590

Invalid: 21

Literal question

Do you have a generator you use in this household?

Post question

No...2(skip to q28f)

In which year did you purchase the generator? (S11q28c)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 1983-9999

Valid cases: 1291

Invalid: 3320

Minimum: 1983

Maximum: 9999

Mean: 2054.1

Standard deviation: 586.9

Literal question

N which year did you purchase this generator?

What was the purchase price? (S11q28d)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 7

Decimals: 0

Range: 2-2000000

Valid cases: 1306

Invalid: 3305

Minimum: 2

Maximum: 2000000

Mean: 33056.2

Standard deviation: 80775.5

Literal question

What was the purchase price?

What is the capacity of this generator? power (S11q28e1)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 2

Range: 0.5-39000

Valid cases: 1292

Invalid: 3319

Minimum: 0.5

Maximum: 39000

Mean: 970.5

Standard deviation: 2704.4

Literal question

What is the capacity of this generator

What is the capacity of this generator? unit (S11q28e2)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1291
Invalid: 3320

Do you have a solar panel source of electricity? (S11q28f)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4588
Invalid: 23

Literal question

Do you have a solar panel source of electricity?

Post question

No...2(skip to q31)

In which year did you install the solar panel? (S11q28g)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2011-2015

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 4604
Minimum: 2011
Maximum: 2015
Mean: 2013.6
Standard deviation: 1.8

Literal question

N which year did you install the solar panel?

What was the total cost of the solar panel? (S11q28h)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 6000-250000

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 4604
Minimum: 6000
Maximum: 250000
Mean: 108714.3
Standard deviation: 110852.3

Literal question

What was the total cost of the solar panel? (device + installation cost)

What is the capacity of this solar panel? power (S11q28i)

File: Section 11_Housing

What is the capacity of this solar panel? power (S11q28i)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-3000

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 4604

Literal question

What is the capacity of this solar panel?

What is the capacity of this solar panel? unit (S11q28i2)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 4604

Literal question

What is the capacity of this solar panel?

Does someone in the hh own a gsm phone in working condition? (S11q31)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4588
Invalid: 23

Literal question

Does someone in the household own a gsm phone (cell phone) in working condition?

Post question

No...2 (skip to q33)

Estimate the total cost for cell phone service for all hh mbers(naira) (S11q32)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-79000

Valid cases: 3676
Invalid: 935
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 79000
Mean: 2816.2
Standard deviation: 4733

Literal question

Estimate the total cost for cell phone service for all household members last month?

What was your main source of drinking water? (dry season) (S11q33a)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases:** 4587
Format: numeric	**Invalid:** 24
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	
Literal question	

What was your main source of drinking water?

What was your main source of drinking water? (dry season)(other specify) (S11q33a_os)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases:** 1
Format: character	**Invalid:** 0
Width: 7	
Literal question	

What was your main source of drinking water?

What was your main source of drinking water? (wet season) (S11q33b)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases:** 4567
Format: numeric	**Invalid:** 44
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	
Literal question	

What was your main source of drinking water?

What was your main source of drinking water? (wet season)(other specify) (S11q33b_os)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases:** 4
Format: character	**Invalid:** 0
Width: 7	
Literal question	

What was your main source of drinking water?

How long does it take (1-way) to walk to the water source?(time amount) (S11q34a)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-120

Valid cases: 4574
Invalid: 37
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 120
Mean: 11.5
Standard deviation: 11.9

Literal question

How long does it take you to walk (one way) to the water source from your dwelling?

Interviewer instructions

If water is in house or in yard write 0 in time

How long does it take (1-way) to walk to the water source?(time unit) (S11q34b)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3675
Invalid: 936

Literal question

How long does it take you to walk (one way) to the water source from your dwelling?

Total cost of drinking water for your hh last month(naira) (S11q35)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-45000

Valid cases: 4561
Invalid: 50
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 45000
Mean: 217.7
Standard deviation: 1013.5

Literal question

What was the total cost of drinking water for your house-hold last month?

Post question

If none enter 'zero'

Kind of toilet facility your hh use (S11q36)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview

Kind of toilet facility your hh use (S11q36)

File: Section 11_Housing

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 4586
Invalid: 25

Literal question

What kind of toilet facility does your household use?

Is this toilet facility for the use of ...? (S11q37)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3280
Invalid: 1331

Literal question

Is this toilet facility for the use of:

What kind of refuse disposal facilities does your household use? (S11q38)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 4582
Invalid: 29

Literal question

What kind of refuse disposal facilities does your household use?

What kind of refuse disposal facilities does you hh use?(other specify) (S11q38b)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 25

Valid cases: 81
Invalid: 0

How much did you spen on refuse disposal in the last month? (S11q39)

File: Section 11_Housing

Overview

How much did you spen on refuse disposal in the last month? (S11q39)

File: Section 11_Housing

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-30000

Valid cases: 3070
Invalid: 1541
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 30000
Mean: 89
Standard deviation: 717.1

Literal question

How much did you spend on refuse disposal in the last month?

Zone code (Zone)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 4696
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Zone

State code (State)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-37

Valid cases: 4696
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 37

Literal question

State

Lga code (Lga)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-3706

Valid cases: 4696
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 102
Maximum: 3706

Literal question

Lga

Sector (Sector)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 4696
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Sector (urban=1, rural=2)

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7586

Valid cases: 4696
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 7586
Mean: 999.8
Standard deviation: 938.4

Literal question

Ea

Household identification (Hhid)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 10001-370040

Valid cases: 4696
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 10001
Maximum: 370040
Mean: 185286.1
Standard deviation: 103461.2

Literal question

Hhid

Household no (Saq7)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-162

Valid cases: 4646
Invalid: 50
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 162
Mean: 13.9
Standard deviation: 14.4

Literal question

Household no.

Questionnaire number (Qno)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4685
Invalid: 11

Literal question

Household no.

Questionnaire number - all (Qno1)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Questionnaire number - all (Qno1)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 4685
Invalid: 11

Literal question

Questionnaire ___ of ___ total

Date of first interview (Saq13)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Valid cases: 4659
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Questionnaire ___ of ___ total

Date of first interview - day (Saq13d)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 4657
Invalid: 39
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99
Mean: 15.2
Standard deviation: 9.8

Date of first interview - month (Saq13m)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 4658
Invalid: 38

Literal question

Date of first interview - month

Date of first interview - year (Saq13y)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview

Date of first interview - year (Saq13y)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-2016

Valid cases: 4657
Invalid: 39
Minimum: 15
Maximum: 2016
Mean: 2010.8
Standard deviation: 91.7

Literal question

Date of first interview - year

Start time of first interview - hour (Saq14ah)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-22

Valid cases: 4644
Invalid: 52
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 22
Mean: 11.4
Standard deviation: 2.5

Literal question

Start time of first interview - hour

Start time of first interview - minutes (Saq14am)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 4642
Invalid: 54
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 59
Mean: 21.4
Standard deviation: 16.6

Literal question

Start time of first interview - minutes

End time of first interview - hour (Saq14bh)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-23

Valid cases: 4642
Invalid: 54
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 23
Mean: 13.9
Standard deviation: 2.7

Literal question

End time of first interview - hour

End time of first interview - minute (Saq14bm)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

End time of first interview - minute (Saq14bm)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 4641
Invalid: 55
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 59
Mean: 25.4
Standard deviation: 17.8

Literal question

End time of first interview - minute

Interview status after first interview (Saq15a)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 4607
Invalid: 89

Literal question

Interview status after first interview

Data entry status after first visit (Saq15b)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 4696

Literal question

Data entry status after first visit

Date of second interview (Saq16)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Valid cases: 1099
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Date of second interview

Date of second interview - day (Saq16d)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview

Date of second interview - day (Saq16d)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 1099
Invalid: 3597
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 31
Mean: 14.7
Standard deviation: 9.6

Literal question

Date of second interview - day

Date of second interview - month (Saq16m)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 1099
Invalid: 3597

Literal question

Date of second interview - month

Date of second interview - year (Saq16y)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-2015

Valid cases: 1099
Invalid: 3597
Minimum: 15
Maximum: 2015
Mean: 2002.3
Standard deviation: 159.2

Literal question

Date of second interview - year

Start time of second interview - hour (Saq17ah)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-19

Valid cases: 1098
Invalid: 3598

Literal question

Start time of second interview - hour

Start time of second interview - minute (Saq17am)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview

Start time of second interview - minute (Saq17am)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 1098
Invalid: 3598
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 59
Mean: 20.7
Standard deviation: 15.7

Literal question

Start time of second interview - minute

End time of second interview - hour (Saq17bh)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-21

Valid cases: 1098
Invalid: 3598
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 21
Mean: 13.3
Standard deviation: 2.9

Literal question

End time of second interview - hour

End time of second interview - minute (Saq17bm)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 1098
Invalid: 3598
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 59
Mean: 25.1
Standard deviation: 18

Literal question

End time of second interview - minute

Interview status after second interview (Saq18a)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 1024
Invalid: 3672

Literal question

Interview status after second interview

Data entry status after second visit (Saq18b)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Data entry status after second visit (Saq18b)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4696
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Literal question

Data entry status after second visit

Date of third interview (Saq19)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 85
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Literal question

Date of third interview

Date of third interview - day (Saq19d)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 85
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4611
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 1-30	Mean: 13.5
	Standard deviation: 6

Literal question

Date of third interview - day

Date of third interview - month (Saq19m)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 85
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4611
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

Literal question

Date of third interview - month

Date of third interview - year (Saq19y)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview	

Date of third interview - year (Saq19y)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2015-2015

Valid cases: 85
Invalid: 4611
Minimum: 2015
Maximum: 2015
Mean: 2015
Standard deviation: 0

Literal question

Date of third interview - year

Start time of third interview - hour (Saq20ah)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-18

Valid cases: 85
Invalid: 4611

Literal question

Start time of third interview - hour

Start time of third interview - minute (Saq20am)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-55

Valid cases: 85
Invalid: 4611
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 55
Mean: 22.5
Standard deviation: 15.8

Literal question

Start time of third interview - minute

End time of third interview - hour (Saq20bh)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-19

Valid cases: 85
Invalid: 4611

Literal question

End time of third interview - hour

End time of third interview - minute (Saq20bm)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview

End time of third interview - minute (Saq20bm)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 85
Invalid: 4611
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 59
Mean: 25
Standard deviation: 19.9

Literal question

End time of third interview - minute

Interview status after third interview (Saq21a)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 82
Invalid: 4614

Literal question

Interview status after third interview

Data entry status after third visit (Saq21b)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 4696

Literal question

Data entry status after third visit

Observations on interview (Saq22)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4610
Invalid: 86

Literal question

Observations on interview

Response status (status of questionnaire) (Saq22a)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview

Response status (status of questionnaire) (Saq22a)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 4684
Invalid: 12

Literal question

Response status (status of questionnaire)

Response status (status of data entry) (Saq22b)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 4521
Invalid: 175

Literal question

Response status (status of data entry)

Source of data (1st or 2nd data entry) (Source)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4694
Invalid: 2

Conflict household (Conflict)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4696
Invalid: 0

Panel hh - interviewed in ph only (conflict qx) (Phonly_hh)

File: Section A-1_ Household Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4696
Invalid: 0

Household identification (Hhid)

File: Section 11A_ Plot Roster

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 10001-370040

Valid cases: 4611
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 10001
Maximum: 370040
Mean: 185312.9
Standard deviation: 103593.4

Literal question

Hhid

Since the beginning of the agricultural season, did you or any member of your ho (S11aq1)

File: Section 11A_ Plot Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3010
Invalid: 1601

Literal question

Since the beginning of the agricultural season, did you or any member of your household cultivate any land?

Since the beginning of the agricultural season, did you or any member of your ho (S11aq2)

File: Section 11A_ Plot Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3009
Invalid: 1602

Literal question

Since the beginning of the agricultural season, did you or any member of your household own any land that you did not cultivate?

Panel hh - interviewed in ph only (conflict qx) (Phonly_hh)

File: Section 11A_ Plot Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4592
Invalid: 19

Interviewer instructions

Measure the plot using the gps unit and enter the result here. Do not omit recording zeros to the right of the decimal point.

Zone code (Zone)

File: Section 11A1_ Plot Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 5824
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Zone

State code (State)

File: Section 11A1_ Plot Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-37

Valid cases: 5824
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 37

Literal question

State

Lga code (Lga)

File: Section 11A1_ Plot Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-3706

Valid cases: 5824
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 102
Maximum: 3706

Literal question

Lga

Sector (Sector)

File: Section 11A1_ Plot Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 5824
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Sector (urban=1, rural=2)

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 11A1_ Plot Roster

Overview

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 11A1_ Plot Roster

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5824
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5180
Range: 0-5180	

Literal question

Ea

Household identification (Hhid)

File: Section 11A1_ Plot Roster

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5824
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 10009
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 370040
Range: 10009-370040	Mean: 162900.7
	Standard deviation: 105544.4

Literal question

Hhid

Plot id (Plotid)

File: Section 11A1_ Plot Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5824
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-10	

What is the area of plot? farmer's recall number (S11aq4a)

File: Section 11A1_ Plot Roster

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5820
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 8	Minimum: 0.2
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 28500
Range: 0.21-28500	Mean: 624.3
	Standard deviation: 1387.5

Literal question

What is the area of [plot]? enumerator: ask the farmer to estimate the area.

Post question

Yes..1
(?q5)

What is the area of plot? farmer's recall unit (S11aq4b)

File: Section 11A1_ Plot Roster

What is the area of plot? farmer's recall unit (S11aq4b)

File: Section 11A1_ Plot Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 5820

Invalid: 4

Literal question

What is the area of [plot]? enumerator: ask the farmer to estimate the area.

What is the area of plot? gps measure in meter sq (S11aq4c)

File: Section 11A1_ Plot Roster

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 9

Decimals: 2

Range: 6.38-109975

Valid cases: 4699

Invalid: 1125

Minimum: 6.4

Maximum: 109975

Mean: 5085.3

Standard deviation: 7709.8

Literal question

What is the area of [plot]? enumerator: ask the farmer to estimate the area.

Was plot measured by gps? (S11aq4a1)

File: Section 11A1_ Plot Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5824

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Was [plot] measured by gps?

Post question

Yes..1 (skip to q5)

Interviewer instructions

Was [plot] measured by gps?

Why was plot not measured? (S11aq4b1)

File: Section 11A1_ Plot Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1123

Invalid: 4701

Literal question

Why was [plot] not measured?

Interviewer instructions

Why was plot not measured? (S11aq4b1)

File: Section 11A1_ Plot Roster

Why was [plot] not measured?

Other specify (S11aq4b1_os)

File: Section 11A1_ Plot Roster

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 137
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 38	

Literal question

Why was [plot] not measured?

Interviewer instructions

Why was [plot] not measured?

Plot label (S11aq5c)

File: Section 11A1_ Plot Roster

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4690
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1134
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 37004002
Range: 1-37004002	Mean: 13572476.6
	Standard deviation: 11287738.2

Literal question

Record the coordinates for the center point of the [plot]. Plot label

Interviewer instructions

Record the coordinates for the center point of the [plot].
Save label as household id and plot id

Who in the household manages this [plot]? id code 1 (S11aq6a)

File: Section 11A1_ Plot Roster

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5819
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25
Range: 1-25	Mean: 1.3
	Standard deviation: 1.1

Literal question

Who in the household manages this [plot]?

Interviewer instructions

Following sections about the plot, ask the plot manager for information.
Copy id from hh roster

Who in the household manages this [plot]? id code 2 (S11aq6b)

File: Section 11A1_ Plot Roster

Who in the household manages this [plot]? id code 2 (S11aq6b)

File: Section 11A1_ Plot Roster

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1056
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4768
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 32
Range: 1-32	Mean: 2.9
	Standard deviation: 2.4

Literal question

Who in the household manages this [plot]?

Interviewer instructions

Following sections about the plot, ask the plot manager for information.
Copy id from hh roster

Zone code (Zone)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 5824
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Zone

State code (State)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-37

Valid cases: 5824
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 37

Literal question

State

Lga code (Lga)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-3706

Valid cases: 5824
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 102
Maximum: 3706

Literal question

Lga

Sector (Sector)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 5824
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Sector (urban=1, rural=2)

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5180

Valid cases: 5824
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 5180

Literal question

Ea

Household identification (Hhid)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 10009-370040

Valid cases: 5824
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 10009
Maximum: 370040
Mean: 162900.7
Standard deviation: 105544.4

Literal question

Hhid

Plot id (Plotid)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 5824
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Plot id

Enumerator: check section 11a, question 6: is the manager of this plot answering (S11b1q1)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5824
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Check section 11a, question 6: is the manager of this plot answering this section?

Post question

Yes......1 (skip to q3)

Interviewer instructions

Check section 11a, question 6: is the manager of this plot answering this section?

Id code of person responding about this plot (S11b1q2)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5414
Format: numeric	Invalid: 410
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-15	

Literal question

Id code of the person responding about this plot.

How was the plot acquired (S11b1q4)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5812
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Literal question

How was this [plot] acquired?

How much in total was paid for this plot (include both cash and payments in-kind (S11b1q5)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 331
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5493
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20000000
Range: 0-20000000	Mean: 212238.8
	Standard deviation: 1165880.8

Literal question

How much in total was paid for this [plot] (include both cash and payments in-kind)?

Who is (/ are) the owner of this plot (id code) (S11b1q6a)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4861
Format: numeric	Invalid: 963
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-15	

Literal question

Who is (/are) the owner(s) of this [plot]?

Who is (/ are) the owner of this plot (id code) (S11b1q6b)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 517
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5307
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-13	

Literal question

Who is (/are) the owner(s) of this [plot]?

Have you or any other hh member acquired a legal title that verifies the rights (S11b1q7)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4879
Format: numeric	Invalid: 945
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Have you or any other household member acquired a legal title that verifies the rights of occupancy to this [plot]?

Post question

No......2 (skip to q9)

What type of legal title is acquired for this (plot)? (S11b1q8)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 328
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5496
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Literal question

What type of legal title is acquired for this [plot]?

Other specify (S11b1q8b)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 60
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 39	

Literal question

What type of legal title is acquired for this [plot]?

How much did you pay for legal title? (include all payments) (S11b1q8a)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 327
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5497
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1900000
Range: 0-1900000	Mean: 10445.4
	Standard deviation: 105659.9

Literal question

How much did you pay for legal title?

Under whose name(s) did you acquire legal title? id code 1 (S11b1q8b1)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 323
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5501
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

Literal question

Under whose name(s) did you acquire legal title?

Post question

(skip to q9a)

Under whose name(s) did you acquire legal title? id code 2 (S11b1q8b2)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 35
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5789
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-6	

Literal question

Under whose name(s) did you acquire legal title?

Post question

(skip to q9a)

Under whose name(s) did you acquire legal title? id code 3 (S11b1q8b3)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview

Under whose name(s) did you acquire legal title? id code 3 (S11b1q8b3)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 3-7

Valid cases: 12

Invalid: 5812

Literal question

Under whose name(s) did you acquire legal title?

Post question

(skip to q9a)

Why have you or any other of your household not acquire a legal title that verif (S11b1q9)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 4551

Invalid: 1273

Literal question

Why have you or any other household member not acquired a legal title that verifies the rights of occupancy to this [plot]?

Other specify (S11b1q9_os)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 53

Valid cases: 1148

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Why have you or any other household member not acquired a legal title that verifies the rights of occupancy to this [plot]?

Do you or any other hh member have other ownership or legal documents for this p (S11b1q9a)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4880

Invalid: 944

Literal question

Do you or any other household member have other ownership or legal documents for this [plot]?

Post question

No......2 (skip to q11)

What type of ownership or legal document? (code 1) (S11b1q10a)
File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 278
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5546
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

Literal question

What type is this other ownership or legal document for this [plot]?

What type of ownership or legal document? (code 2) (S11b1q10b)
File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 29
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5795
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

Literal question

What type is this other ownership or legal document for this [plot]?

What type of ownership or legal document? (code 3) (S11b1q10c)
File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5820
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

Literal question

What type is this other ownership or legal document for this [plot]?

What type of ownership or legal document? (code 4) (S11b1q10d)
File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5824
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

Literal question

What type is this other ownership or legal document for this [plot]?

Are there other members of the hh who cultivate crops for which they are the pri (S11b1q11)
File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Are there other members of the hh who cultivate crops for which they are the pri (S11b1q11)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5382
Format: numeric	Invalid: 442
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Are there other members of the household who cultivate crops for which they are the primary decision-maker on this [plot]?

Post question

No.......2 (skip to q19)

Id code of other decision-maker on [plot] (id #1) (S11b1q12a)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 461
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5363
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-16	

Literal question

Write the id codes of these other household members who are decision makers on this [plot].

Post question

(skip to q19)

Interviewer instructions

(?q19)

Id code of other decision-maker on [plot] (id #2) (S11b1q12b)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 228
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5596
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-11	

Literal question

Write the id codes of these other household members who are decision makers on this [plot].

Post question

(skip to q19)

Id code of other decision-maker on [plot] (id #3) (S11b1q12c)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview

241

Id code of other decision-maker on [plot] (id #3) (S11b1q12c)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 112
Invalid: 5712

Literal question

Write the id codes of these other household members who are decision makers on this [plot].

Post question

(skip to q19)

Id code of other decision-maker on [plot] (id #4) (S11b1q12d)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-11

Valid cases: 51
Invalid: 5773

Literal question

Write the id codes of these other household members who are decision makers on this [plot].

Post question

(skip to q19)

Renting in: since the beginning of the year, how much have you paid, in cash, fo (S11b1q13)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-200000

Valid cases: 436
Invalid: 5388
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 200000
Mean: 9193.8
Standard deviation: 20017.8

Literal question

Since the beginning of this agricultural season, how much have you paid, in cash, for renting this [plot]?

Since the beginning of the year, what is the value of any payments in-kind you h (S11b1q14)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-40000

Valid cases: 396
Invalid: 5428
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 40000
Mean: 1230.6
Standard deviation: 3290.5

Literal question

Since the beginning of the year, what is the value of any payments in-kind you h (S11b1q14)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Since the beginning of this agricultural season, what is the value of any payments in-kind you have made for renting this [plot]?

Who is the landlord network code (S11b1q15)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 439
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

Who is the landlord of this [plot]?

Who in the household has use rights/negotiated the contract to this rented plot? (S11b1q16a1)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 439
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5385
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

Literal question

Who in the household has use rights/negotiated the contract to this rented plot?

Interviewer instructions

Copy ids from hh roster

Who in the household has use rights/negotiated the contract to this rented plot? (S11b1q16a2)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 59
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5765
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-10	

Literal question

Who in the household has use rights/negotiated the contract to this rented plot?

Interviewer instructions

Copy ids from hh roster

Who are the primary decision makers for this plot? id code (S11b1q16b1)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Who are the primary decision makers for this plot? id code (S11b1q16b1)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 438
Invalid: 5386

Literal question

Who are the primary decision makers for this plot?

Who are the primary decision makers for this plot? id code (S11b1q16b2)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 113
Invalid: 5711

Literal question

Who are the primary decision makers for this plot?

How is the contract established (S11b1q17)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 439
Invalid: 5385

Literal question

How is the contract established?

What type of rental agreement was made with the landlord? (S11b1q18)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 440
Invalid: 5384

Literal question

What type of rental agreement was made with the landholder?

Post question

(skip to q26)

Do you personally, have the right to sell this plot? (S11b1q19)
File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5377
Format: numeric	Invalid: 447
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Do you, personally, have the right to sell this [plot] ?

Have you ever used this plot as collateral? (S11b1q19a)
File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5378
Format: numeric	Invalid: 446
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Have you ever used this [plot] as collateral security?

Do you personally, have the right to use this plot as collateral security? (S11b1q20)
File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4976
Format: numeric	Invalid: 848
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Do you, personally, have the right to use this [plot] as collateral?

Does anyone else in the hh have the right to sell this plot or use it as collate (S11b1q21)
File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5372
Format: numeric	Invalid: 452
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Does anyone else in the household have the right to sell this [plot] or use it as collateral?

Id code of other member with rights to [plot] (id #1) (S11b1q22a)
File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 699
Invalid: 5125

Literal question

Who else in the household has the right to sell this [plot] or use it as collateral?

Interviewer instructions

Copy id from hh roster

Id code of other member with rights to [plot] (id #2) (S11b1q22b)
File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 316
Invalid: 5508

Literal question

Who else in the household has the right to sell this [plot] or use it as collateral?

Interviewer instructions

Copy id from hh roster

Id code of other member with rights to [plot] (id #3) (S11b1q22c)
File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-10

Valid cases: 162
Invalid: 5662

Literal question

Who else in the household has the right to sell this [plot] or use it as collateral?

Interviewer instructions

Copy id from hh roster

Who will inherit this [plot]? (network id) (S11b1q23a)
File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 1321
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who will inherit this [plot]?

Interviewer instructions

If member of household, copy id from roster; if not related to household, record using network code;

Who will inherit this [plot]? (member id #1) (S11b1q23b)
File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3977
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1847
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	Mean: 3.8
	Standard deviation: 2.1

Literal question

Who will inherit this [plot]?

Interviewer instructions

If member of household, copy id from roster; if not related to household, record using network code;

Who will inherit this [plot]? (member id #2) (S11b1q23c)
File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 140
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5684
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

Literal question

Who will inherit this [plot]?

Interviewer instructions

If member of household, copy id from roster; if not related to household, record using network code;

Who will inherit this [plot]? (member id #3) (S11b1q23d)
File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 91
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5733
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Literal question

Who will inherit this [plot]?

Interviewer instructions

If member of household, copy id from roster; if not related to household, record using network code;

Do you, or other member of the hh have the right to bequeath this plot (S11b1q24)
File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5379
Format: numeric	Invalid: 445
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Do you, or other member of the hh have the right to bequeath this plot (S11b1q24)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Literal question

Do you, or other member of the household, have the right to bequeath this [plot]?

Whose approval do you need to bequeath this plot? if member of hh copy id from (S11b1q25a)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-55

Valid cases: 5373
Invalid: 451

Literal question

Whose approval do you need to bequeath this [plot]?

Whose approval do you need to bequeath [plot]? (member id #2) (S11b1q25b)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-5

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 5822

Literal question

Whose approval do you need to bequeath this [plot]?

If the plot were to be sold today how much could it be sold for? naira (S11b1q26)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-90000000

Valid cases: 5824
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 90000000
Mean: 704972.2
Standard deviation: 2476943.1

Literal question

If the [plot] were to be sold today, how much could it be sold for? interviewer: ask respondent to estimate value even if land cannot be sold

Since the beginning of the year, did anyone in the hh cultivate this plot? (S11b1q27)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5824
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Since the beginning of this agricultural season, did anyone in the household cultivate this [plot]?

Post question

Yes....1 (skip to q39)

What was the main use of the plot? (S11b1q28)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 151
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5673
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	

Literal question

What was the main use of the [plot]?

How many years was plot left fallow? (S11b1q28a)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 96
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5728
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 22
Range: 1-22	Mean: 2.7
	Standard deviation: 2.5

Literal question

How many years was [plot] left fallow?

Post question

(skip to q44)

In what year was the land from this plot last rented out or sharecropped out? (S11b1q29)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5804
Width: 4	Minimum: 2010
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2015
Range: 2010-2015	Mean: 2014
	Standard deviation: 1.2

In what year was the land from this plot last rented out or sharecropped out? (S11b1q29)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Literal question

In what year was the land from this [plot] last rented out

What was the size of the plot rented out during the most recent transaction? num (S11b1q30a)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 19
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5805
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4110
Range: 1-4110	Mean: 297.3
	Standard deviation: 932.8

Literal question

What was the size of the [plot] rented out during the most recent transaction?

What was the size of the plot rented out during the most recent transaction? uni (S11b1q30b)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5805
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	

Literal question

What was the size of the [plot] rented out during the most recent transaction?

How much were you paid, in cash, for the rental of this plot? naira (S11b1q31)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 19
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5805
Width: 6	Minimum: 3000
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 540000
Range: 3000-540000	Mean: 62789.5
	Standard deviation: 125211.2

Literal question

How much were you paid, in cash, for the rental of this [plot]?

What period did this cash payment for the rental of this plot cover? time (S11b1q32)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5805
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Literal question

What period did this cash payment for the rental of this [plot] cover?

What was the value, in naira of any in-kind payment you received for the rental (S11b1q33)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 19
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5805
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25000
Range: 0-25000	Mean: 4315.8
	Standard deviation: 6549.4

Literal question

What was the value, in naira, of any in-kind payment you received for the rental of this [plot] ?

What period did this in-kind payment for the rental of this plot cover? time (S11b1q34)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5805
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Literal question

What period did this in-kind payment for the rental of this [plot] cover?

What is the duration of the contract in years (S11b1q35)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 19
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5805
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	Mean: 6.9
	Standard deviation: 22.3

Literal question

What is the duration of the contract in years?

Post question

What is the duration of the contract in years (S11b1q35)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

(skip to q39)

Interviewer instructions

Write 0 if less than 1 year, 99 if unknown

Is this plot irrigated? (S11b1q39)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5725
Format: numeric	Invalid: 99
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Is this [plot] irrigated?

Post question

No...2(skip to 44)

What is the source of water on this plot (S11b1q40)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 75
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5749
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

What is the source of water on this [plot]?

What systems of irrigation are on ths plot list up to 2 (S11b1q41a)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 75
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5749
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Literal question

What systems of irrigation are on this [plot]?

What systems of irrigation are on ths plot list up to 2 (S11b1q41b)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview	

What systems of irrigation are on ths plot list up to 2 (S11b1q41b)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 16
Invalid: 5808

Literal question

What systems of irrigation are on this [plot]?

Is the irrigation seasonal or year round? (S11b1q42)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 75
Invalid: 5749

Literal question

Is the irrigation on [plot] seasonal or year round?

Who manages the irrigation system that is used on this plot (S11b1q43)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 75
Invalid: 5749

Literal question

Who manages the irrigation system that is used on this [plot]?

Other specify (S11b1q43b)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who manages the irrigation system that is used on this [plot]?

What is the predominant soil type of this [plot]? (S11b1q44)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview

What is the predominant soil type of this [plot]? (S11b1q44)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5821
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

What is the predominant soil type of this [plot]?read answers

Other specify (S11b1q44_os)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 22	

Literal question

What is the predominant soil type of this [plot]?read answers

What is the soil quality of [plot]? (S11b1q45)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5819
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Literal question

What is the soil quality of this [plot]?

Interviewer instructions

Read answers

What is the slope of this [plot]? (S11b1q46)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5819
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Literal question

What is the slope of this [plot]?

Interviewer instructions

Read answers

During the last completed season, were there any problems with erosion on this p (S11b1q47)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5823
Invalid: 1

Literal question

During the last completed season, were there any problems with erosion on this plot?

Post question

No....2(skip to next plot)

If yes, what was the main cause of these erosion problems? (S11b1q48)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 323
Invalid: 5501

Literal question

If yes, what was the main cause of these erosion problems?

Do you have erosion control/water harvesting facility on this plot? (S11b1q49)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 323
Invalid: 5501

Literal question

Do you have erosion control/water harvesting facility on this plot?

Post question

No....2(skip to next plot)

What erosion control/water harvesting facility is on this plot? 1st (S11b1q50a)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview

What erosion control/water harvesting facility is on this plot? 1st (S11b1q50a)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 42
Invalid: 5782

Literal question

What erosion control/water harvesting facility is on this plot? list two main

Other specify (S11b1q50a_os)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What erosion control/water harvesting facility is on this plot? list two main

What erosion control/water harvesting facility is on this plot? 2nd (S11b1q50b)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 26
Invalid: 5798

Literal question

What erosion control/water harvesting facility is on this plot? list two main

When was the investment made (S11b1q51)

File: Section 11B1_ Land Invetory

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 42
Invalid: 5782

Literal question

When was the investment made

Zone code (Zone)

File: Section 11C1_ Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 5824
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Zone

State code (State)

File: Section 11C1_ Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-37

Valid cases: 5824
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 37

Literal question

State

Lga code (Lga)

File: Section 11C1_ Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-3706

Valid cases: 5824
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 102
Maximum: 3706

Literal question

Lga

Sector (Sector)

File: Section 11C1_ Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 5824
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Sector (urban=1, rural=2)

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 11C1_ Labor

Overview

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 11C1_ Labor

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5180

Valid cases: 5824
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 5180

Literal question

Ea

Household identification (Hhid)

File: Section 11C1_ Labor

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 10009-370040

Valid cases: 5824
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 10009
Maximum: 370040
Mean: 162900.7
Standard deviation: 105544.4

Literal question

Hhid

Plot id (Plotid)

File: Section 11C1_ Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 5824
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Plot id

1st member hhroster id (S11c1q1a1)

File: Section 11C1_ Labor

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 5447
Invalid: 377
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 25
Mean: 1.3
Standard deviation: 1.2

Literal question

During the this planting season, please list for me the household members that worked on this [plot] in activities such as land preparation and planting.
1st member
hh roster id code #1

1st member week (S11c1q1a2)

File: Section 11C1_ Labor

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5446
Format: numeric	Invalid: 378
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 52
Range: 1-52	Mean: 9
	Standard deviation: 6.5

Literal question

During the this planting season, please list for me the household members that worked on this [plot] in activities such as land preparation and planting.
1st member
weeks(total)

1st member days per week (S11c1q1a3)

File: Section 11C1_ Labor

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5445
Format: numeric	Invalid: 379
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	

Literal question

During the this planting season, please list for me the household members that worked on this [plot] in activities such as land preparation and planting.
1st member
days per week (must be at most 7 days)

1st member hours per day (S11c1q1a4)

File: Section 11C1_ Labor

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5446
Format: numeric	Invalid: 378
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-17	

Literal question

During the this planting season, please list for me the household members that worked on this [plot] in activities such as land preparation and planting.
1st member
hours per day (must be less than 18)

2nd member hhroster id (S11c1q1b1)

File: Section 11C1_ Labor

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4193
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1631
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 32
Range: 1-32	Mean: 3.1
	Standard deviation: 2

2nd member hhroster id (S11c1q1b1)

File: Section 11C1_ Labor

Literal question

During the this planting season, please list for me the household members that worked on this [plot] in activities such as land 2nd member
hh roster id code #2

2nd member week (S11c1q1b2)

File: Section 11C1_ Labor

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4195
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1629
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 48
Range: 1-48	Mean: 8.2
	Standard deviation: 6.3

Literal question

During the this planting season, please list for me the household members that worked on this [plot] in activities such as land 2nd member
weeks(total)

2nd member days per week (S11c1q1b3)

File: Section 11C1_ Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4195
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1629
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	

Literal question

During the this planting season, please list for me the household members that worked on this [plot] in activities such as land 2nd member
days per week (must be at most 7 days)

2nd member hours per day (S11c1q1b4)

File: Section 11C1_ Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4195
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1629
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-18	

Literal question

During the this planting season, please list for me the household members that worked on this [plot] in activities such as land 2nd member
hours per day (must be less than 18)

3rd member hhroster id (S11c1q1c1)

File: Section 11C1_ Labor

3rd member hhroster id (S11c1q1c1)

File: Section 11C1_ Labor

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2742
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3082
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25
Range: 1-25	Mean: 4.6
	Standard deviation: 2

Literal question

During the this planting season, please list for me the household members that worked on this [plot] in activities such as land 3rd member
hh roster id code #3

3rd member week (S11c1q1c2)

File: Section 11C1_ Labor

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2742
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3082
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 1-30	Mean: 7.5
	Standard deviation: 5.7

Literal question

During the this planting season, please list for me the household members that worked on this [plot] in activities such as land 3rd member
weeks(total)

3rd member days per week (S11c1q1c3)

File: Section 11C1_ Labor

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2742
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3082
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	

Literal question

During the this planting season, please list for me the household members that worked on this [plot] in activities such as land 3rd member
member days
days per week (must be at most 7 days)

3rd member hours per day (S11c1q1c4)

File: Section 11C1_ Labor

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2741
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3083
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-17	

Literal question

3rd member hours per day (S11c1q1c4)

File: Section 11C1_ Labor

During the this planting season, please list for me the household members that worked on this [plot] in activities such as land 3rd member
3rd member
hours per day (must be less than 18)

4th member hhroster id (S11c1q1d1)

File: Section 11C1_ Labor

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1675
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4149
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 32
Range: 1-32	Mean: 5.9
	Standard deviation: 2.5

Literal question

During the this planting season, please list for me the household members that worked on this [plot] in activities such as land 3rd member
4th member
hh roster id code #4

4th member week (S11c1q1d2)

File: Section 11C1_ Labor

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1678
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4146
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 26
Range: 1-26	Mean: 7.2
	Standard deviation: 5.7

Literal question

During the this planting season, please list for me the household members that worked on this [plot] in activities such as land 3rd member4th member
weeks(total)

4th member days per week (S11c1q1d3)

File: Section 11C1_ Labor

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1678
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4146
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	

Literal question

During the this planting season, please list for me the household members that worked on this [plot] in activities such as land 3rd member4th member
days per week (must be at most 7 days)

4th member hours per day (S11c1q1d4)

File: Section 11C1_ Labor

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases:** 1678
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4146
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-17	

Literal question

During the this planting season, please list for me the household members that worked on this [plot] in activities such as land 3rd member 4th member
hours per day (must be less than 18)

During the last planting season, how many men did you hire to work on this plot (S11c1q2)

File: Section 11C1_ Labor

Overview	
Type: Continuous	**Valid cases:** 5632
Format: numeric	Invalid: 192
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	Mean: 2.7
	Standard deviation: 3.9

Literal question

During this planting season, how many men did you hire to work on [plot] for land preparation and planting activities?

During the last planting season, how many days did you hire men to work on this (S11c1q3)

File: Section 11C1_ Labor

Overview	
Type: Continuous	**Valid cases:** 3395
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2429
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 1-200	Mean: 3.7
	Standard deviation: 5.6

Literal question

During this planting season, how many days did you hire men to work on [plot] for land preparation and planting activities on

What was the average daily wage paid to men hired for planting activities naira (S11c1q4)

File: Section 11C1_ Labor

Overview	
Type: Continuous	**Valid cases:** 3393
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2431
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100000
Range: 0-100000	Mean: 3935.4
	Standard deviation: 6259.5

What was the average daily wage paid to men hired for planting activities naira (S11c1q4)

File: Section 11C1_ Labor

Literal question

Normally, how much in total would you pay per day to the hired men to work on [plot] for land preparation and planting activities?

During the last planting season, how many women did you hire to work on this plo (S11c1q5)

File: Section 11C1_ Labor

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5594
Format: numeric	Invalid: 230
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
Range: 0-50	Mean: 0.8
	Standard deviation: 2.1

Literal question

During this planting season, how many women did you hire to work on [plot] for land preparation and planting activities?

During the last planting season , how many days did you hire women to work on th (S11c1q6)

File: Section 11C1_ Labor

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1209
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4615
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 0-30	Mean: 2.7
	Standard deviation: 2.3

Literal question

During this planting season, how many days did you hire women to work on [plot] for land preparation and planting activities?

What was the average daily wage paid to women hired for planting activities? nai (S11c1q7)

File: Section 11C1_ Labor

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1207
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4617
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 35000
Range: 0-35000	Mean: 2263.1
	Standard deviation: 2177.2

Literal question

Normally, how much in total would you pay per day to the hired women to work on [plot] for land preparation and planting activities?

During the last planting season, how many children (<15 years old) did you hire (S11c1q8)

File: Section 11C1_ Labor

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5543
Format: numeric	Invalid: 281
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
Range: 0-50	Mean: 0.3
	Standard deviation: 1.3

Literal question

During this planting season, how many children (<15 years old) did you hire to work on [plot] for land preparation and planting activities?

During the last planting season, how many days did you hire children (<15 years (S11c1q9)

File: Section 11C1_ Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 419
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5405
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-20	

Literal question

During this planting season, how many days did you hire children (<15 years old) to work on [plot] for land preparation and planting activities?

What was the average daily wage paid to children (<15 years) hired for planting (S11c1q10)

File: Section 11C1_ Labor

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 419
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5405
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14000
Range: 0-14000	Mean: 1478.4
	Standard deviation: 1902.6

Literal question

Normally, how much in total would you pay per day to the hired children to work on [plot] for land preparation and planting activities

Were any tractorss used for land preparation on (plot)? (S11c1q11)

File: Section 11C1_ Labor

Overview

Were any tractorss used for land preparation on (plot)? (S11c1q11)

File: Section 11C1_ Labor

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5639
Invalid: 185

Literal question

Were any tractors used for land preparation on [plot] this planting season?

Post question

Yes..1(skip to next section

Why were tractors not used for land preparation? (S11c1q12)

File: Section 11C1_ Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 5224
Invalid: 600

Literal question

Why were tractors not used for land preparation?

Other specify (S11c1q12_os)

File: Section 11C1_ Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 26

Valid cases: 107
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Why were tractors not used for land preparation?

Zone code (Zone)

File: Section 11E_Seed Acquisition

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 11840

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Zone

State code (State)

File: Section 11E_Seed Acquisition

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-37

Valid cases: 11840

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 37

Literal question

State

Lga code (Lga)

File: Section 11E_Seed Acquisition

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 101-3706

Valid cases: 11840

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 102

Maximum: 3706

Literal question

Lga

Sector (Sector)

File: Section 11E_Seed Acquisition

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 11840

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Sector (urban=1, rural=2)

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 11E_Seed Acquisition

Overview

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 11E_Seed Acquisition

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5180

Valid cases: 11840
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 5180

Literal question

Ea

Household identification (Hhid)

File: Section 11E_Seed Acquisition

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 10009-370040

Valid cases: 11840
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 10009
Maximum: 370040
Mean: 163238.8
Standard deviation: 100808

Literal question

Hhid

Plot id (Plotid)

File: Section 11E_Seed Acquisition

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 11840
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Plot id

Crop id (Cropid)

File: Section 11E_Seed Acquisition

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 11840
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Crop id

Crop name (Cropname)

File: Section 11E_Seed Acquisition

Overview

Crop name (Cropname)

File: Section 11E_Seed Acquisition

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 25

Valid cases: 11838
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please list all the field and tree crops that you have cultivated since the beginning of this agricultural season and the tree crops that you have by [plot]. Crop name

Interviewer instructions

Start with the first plot the respondent (plot manager) manages and record each crop, using a separate row for each one. Then ask about the crops on the second plot this respondent manages. Continue until all plots managed by this respondent have been covered. Repeat this section for all other plot managers identified in section 11.A, question 6.

Code (Cropcode)

File: Section 11E_Seed Acquisition

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1010-9999

Valid cases: 11840
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1010
Maximum: 9999

Literal question

Code

Interviewer instructions

Write crop code here.

Have you used any seed on the plot since the beginning of the agricultural seaso (S11eq3)

File: Section 11E_Seed Acquisition

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11815
Invalid: 25

Literal question

Have you used any seed on the [plot] since the beginning of this agricultural season?

Post question

No......2 (skip to next section)

Was the seed certified? (S11eq3a)

File: Section 11E_Seed Acquisition

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 10856
Invalid: 984

Literal question

Was the seed certified?

Was the seed ....? (S11eq3b)

File: Section 11E_Seed Acquisition

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 10843

Invalid: 997

Literal question

Was the seed...?

Was any of the seed that you used since the beginning of the year left over from (S11eq4)

File: Section 11E_Seed Acquisition

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 10870

Invalid: 970

Literal question

Was any of the [seed] that you used since the beginning of this agricultural season left over from a previous season?

Post question

No......2 (skip to q8)

What is the type of the seed you used on plot that was left over from previous h (S11eq5)

File: Section 11E_Seed Acquisition

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 1010-3260

Valid cases: 9256

Invalid: 2584

Minimum: 1010

Maximum: 3190

Literal question

What is the type of the seed you used on [plot] that was left over from previous harvest?

Interviewer instructions

See crop codes

What was the quantity of this left over seed you have used? (qty) (S11eq6a)

File: Section 11E_Seed Acquisition

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 2

Range: 0.25-18000

Valid cases: 9258

Invalid: 2582

Minimum: 0.3

Maximum: 18000

Mean: 86.9

Standard deviation: 530.6

What was the quantity of this left over seed you have used? (qty) (S11eq6a)

File: Section 11E_Seed Acquisition

Literal question

What was the quantity of this [left over seed] you have used on [plot] since the beginning of this agricultural season

Interviewer instructions

See seed
unit codes

What was the quantity of this left over seed you have used? (unit) (S11eq6b)

File: Section 11E_Seed Acquisition

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9238
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2602
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 900
Range: 1-900	

Literal question

What was the quantity of this [left over seed] you have used on [plot] since the beginning of this agricultural season

Interviewer instructions

See seed
unit codes

Why do you choose to use this seed? (S11eq7)

File: Section 11E_Seed Acquisition

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9253
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2587
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Literal question

Why did you choose to use this [seed]?

Other specify (S11eq7b)

File: Section 11E_Seed Acquisition

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 299
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 39	

Literal question

Why did you choose to use this [seed]?

Did you receive any of the seed you used on plot since the beginning of the agri (S11eq8)

File: Section 11E_Seed Acquisition

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11794
Invalid: 46

Literal question

Did you receive any of the [seed] you used on [plot] since the beginning of the agricultural season exclude any [seed] left over from previous season

Post question

No......2 (skip to q14)

Interviewer instructions

Exclude any [seed] left over from previous season

What is the type of free seed you use on the plot since the beginning of the agr (S11eq9)

File: Section 11E_Seed Acquisition

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1010-3260

Valid cases: 299
Invalid: 11541
Minimum: 1010
Maximum: 3220

Literal question

What is the type of the [free seed] you used on [plot] since the beginning of the agricultural season?

Interviewer instructions

See cropcodes

What was the quantity of free seed you have used? (qty) (S11eq10a)

File: Section 11E_Seed Acquisition

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 0.5-650

Valid cases: 300
Invalid: 11540
Minimum: 0.5
Maximum: 650
Mean: 13.6
Standard deviation: 54.1

Literal question

What was the quantity of this [free seed] you have used on [plot] since the beginning of the agricultural season?

What was the quantity of free seed you have used? (unit) (S11eq10b)

File: Section 11E_Seed Acquisition

Overview

What was the quantity of free seed you have used? (unit) (S11eq10b)

File: Section 11E_Seed Acquisition

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-900

Valid cases: 299
Invalid: 11541
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 900

Literal question

What was the quantity of this [free seed] you have used on [plot] since the beginning of the agricultural season?

Interviewer instructions

See seed
unit codes

Source of free seed (network code 1) (S11eq11a)

File: Section 11E_Seed Acquisition

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 300
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Since the beginning of the agricultural season, from whom did you receive most of the free [seed] you used on [plot]?

Interviewer instructions

List up to two sources in the network roster and then copy the network codes here.

Souece of free seed (network code 2) (S11eq11b)

File: Section 11E_Seed Acquisition

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 16
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Since the beginning of the agricultural season, from whom did you receive most of the free [seed] you used on [plot]?

Interviewer instructions

List up to two sources in the network roster and then copy the network codes here.

How much did you pay for transportation in total to acquire the free seed nair (S11eq12)

File: Section 11E_Seed Acquisition

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2000

Valid cases: 300
Invalid: 11540
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2000
Mean: 159
Standard deviation: 332.3

Literal question

How much did you pay for transportation in total to acquire the [free seed] that you used on [plot] since the beginning of the agricultural season?include all trips to and from your farm.

How much did you pay for transportation in total to acquire the free seed nair (S11eq12)

File: Section 11E_Seed Acquisition

Interviewer instructions

Include all trips to and from your farm.

Main mode of transportation used to bring back free seed (S11eq13)

File: Section 11E_Seed Acquisition

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 300
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11540
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

Literal question

What was the main mode of transportation used to bring back the [free seed] that you received for free since the beginning of the agricultural season?

Other specify (S11eq13b)

File: Section 11E_Seed Acquisition

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

What was the main mode of transportation used to bring back the [free seed] that you received for free since the beginning of the agricultural season?

Did you purchase any seed that you used on this plot since the beginning of the (S11eq14)

File: Section 11E_Seed Acquisition

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11780
Format: numeric	Invalid: 60
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Did you purchase any seed that you used on this [plot] since the beginning of the agricultural season?

Post question

No......2 (skip to next section)

Who in the hh paid for this seed? id code (S11eq15a)

File: Section 11E_Seed Acquisition

Overview

Who in the hh paid for this seed? id code (S11eq15a)

File: Section 11E_Seed Acquisition

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 1847
Invalid: 9993

Literal question

Who in the household paid for this seed

Who in the hh paid for this seed? id code (S11eq15b)

File: Section 11E_Seed Acquisition

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 136
Invalid: 11704

Literal question

Who in the household paid for this seed

Who /which institution was the main source of the seed network (S11eq16)

File: Section 11E_Seed Acquisition

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 1843
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who/which institution was the main source of the [seed] that you purchased since the beginning of the agricultural season?

Interviewer instructions

List source in the network roster and then copy the network code here.

What is the type of the seed you used? (S11eq17)

File: Section 11E_Seed Acquisition

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1010-9999

Valid cases: 1841
Invalid: 9999
Minimum: 1010
Maximum: 9999

Literal question

What is the type of the [seed] you used?

What was the qty of this seed you have used on this plot since the beginning of (S11eq18a)

File: Section 11E_Seed Acquisition

What was the qty of this seed you have used on this plot since the beginning of (S11eq18a)

File: Section 11E_Seed Acquisition

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 2
Range: 0.5-10000

Valid cases: 1844
Invalid: 9996
Minimum: 0.5
Maximum: 10000
Mean: 43.8
Standard deviation: 299.7

Literal question

What was the quantity of this [seed] you have used on this plot since the beginning of the agricultural season?

What was the qty of this seed you have used on this plot since the beginning of (S11eq18b)

File: Section 11E_Seed Acquisition

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-900

Valid cases: 1844
Invalid: 9996
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 900

Literal question

What was the quantity of this [seed] you have used on this plot since the beginning of the agricultural season?

How much did you pay for transportation to acquire the seed from 1st source nai (S11eq19)

File: Section 11E_Seed Acquisition

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-40000

Valid cases: 1820
Invalid: 10020
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 40000
Mean: 515.3
Standard deviation: 1806.8

Literal question

How much did you pay for transportation to acquire the [seed] from [first source]since the beginning of the agricultural season?

Interviewer instructions

Include all trips from and back to your farm.

Main mode of transport used to bring back seed from 1st source (S11eq20)

File: Section 11E_Seed Acquisition

Overview

Main mode of transport used to bring back seed from 1st source (S11eq20)

File: Section 11E_Seed Acquisition

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 1846
Invalid: 9994

Literal question

What was the main mode of transportation used to bring back the [seed] that you purchased from [first source] since the beginning of the agricultural season?

Other specify (S11eq20b)

File: Section 11E_Seed Acquisition

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 19

Valid cases: 22
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was the main mode of transportation used to bring back the [seed] that you purchased from [first source] since the beginning of the agricultural season?

What was the value of the seed that you purchased from 1st source (S11eq21)

File: Section 11E_Seed Acquisition

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-500000

Valid cases: 1822
Invalid: 10018
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 500000
Mean: 4313.9
Standard deviation: 18691

Literal question

What was the value of the [seed] that you purchased from [first source] since the beginning of the agricultural season?

How did you finance this seed purchase from 1st source (S11eq22)

File: Section 11E_Seed Acquisition

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1852
Invalid: 9988

Literal question

How did you finance this [seed] purchase from [first source]?

How much did you pay up-front for this seed purchase? naira (S11eq23)

File: Section 11E_Seed Acquisition

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 1000-16000

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 11831
Minimum: 1000
Maximum: 16000
Mean: 6222.2
Standard deviation: 5238.7

Literal question

How much did you pay up-front for this [seed] purchase?

Interviewer instructions

If nothing, record zero.Include:cash payments and estimated value of in-kind payments

How much did you repay/will you repay? naira (S11eq24)

File: Section 11E_Seed Acquisition

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18000

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 11831
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 18000
Mean: 6111.1
Standard deviation: 6546.8

Literal question

How much did you repay/will you repay?

Interviewer instructions

Include:cash payments and estimated value of in-kind payments

What was the source of credit for this purchased seed? (network code) (S11eq25)

File: Section 11E_Seed Acquisition

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was the source of credit for this [seed] purchase from [first source]?

Interviewer instructions

List source in the network roster and then copy the network code here.

Was there a 2nd source from whom you purchased any of the (seed) since the begin (S11eq26)

File: Section 11E_Seed Acquisition

Overview

Was there a 2nd source from whom you purchased any of the (seed) since the begin (S11eq26)

File: Section 11E_Seed Acquisition

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1854
Invalid: 9986

Literal question

Was there a second source from whom you purchased any of the [seed]since the beginning of the agricultural season?

Post question

No...2(skip to next section)

Who in the hh paid for this seed? id code (S11eq27a)

File: Section 11E_Seed Acquisition

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 33
Invalid: 11807

Literal question

Who in the household paid for this seed?

Interviewer instructions

List up to 2: copy id from hh roster

Who in the hh paid for this seed? id code (S11eq27b)

File: Section 11E_Seed Acquisition

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-8

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 11838

Literal question

Who in the household paid for this seed?

Who/which institution was the 2nd source of the seed that you purchased since th (S11eq28)

File: Section 11E_Seed Acquisition

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 31
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who/which institution was the second source of the [seed] that you purchased since the beginning of the agricultural season?

Interviewer instructions

List source in the network roster and then copy the network code here

What is the type of the seed you used? (crop codes) (S11eq29)

File: Section 11E_Seed Acquisition

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 31
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11809
Width: 4	Minimum: 1010
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2220
Range: 1010-3260	

Literal question

What is the type of the [seed] you used?

Interviewer instructions

See cropcodes

What was the quantity of this seed purchased from 2nd source? qty (S11eq30a)

File: Section 11E_Seed Acquisition

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 33
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11807
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 1-30	Mean: 5
	Standard deviation: 7.1

Literal question

What was the quantity of this [seed] purchased from [second source] that you have used on this plot since the beginning of the agricultural season?quantity

What was the quantity of this seed purchased from 2nd source? unit (S11eq30b)

File: Section 11E_Seed Acquisition

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 33
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11807
Width: 3	Minimum: 13
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 900
Range: 1-900	

Literal question

What was the quantity of this [seed] purchased from [second source] that you have used on this plot since the beginning of the agricultural season? unit

Interviewer instructions

See seed
unit codes

How much did you pay for transportation to acquire the seed that you purchased f (S11eq31)

File: Section 11E_Seed Acquisition

Overview

How much did you pay for transportation to acquire the seed that you purchased f (S11eq31)

File: Section 11E_Seed Acquisition

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 33
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11807
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000
Range: 0-1000	Mean: 240.3
	Standard deviation: 286.3

Literal question

How much did you pay for transportation to acquire the [seed] that you purchased from [second source] since the beginning of the agricultural season?

Interviewer instructions

Include all trips from and back to your farm

Main mode of transport used to bring back seed from 2nd source (S11eq32)

File: Section 11E_Seed Acquisition

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 33
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11807
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

Literal question

What was the main mode of transportation used to bring back the [seed] that you purchased from [second source] since the beginning of the agricultural season?

What was the the value of the seed that you purchased from 2nd source (=n=) (S11eq33)

File: Section 11E_Seed Acquisition

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 33
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11807
Width: 4	Minimum: 100
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4500
Range: 100-4500	Mean: 1176.7
	Standard deviation: 1062.2

Literal question

What was the value of the [seed] that you purchased from [second source] since the beginning of the agricultural season?

How did you finance this seed purchase from 2nd source (S11eq34)

File: Section 11E_Seed Acquisition

Overview

How did you finance this seed purchase from 2nd source (S11eq34)

File: Section 11E_Seed Acquisition

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 33
Invalid: 11807

Literal question

How did you finance this [seed] purchase from [second source]?

How much did you much did you pay up-front for this seed purchase? naira (S11eq35)

File: Section 11E_Seed Acquisition

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 11840

Literal question

How much did you pay up-front for this [seed] purchase?

Interviewer instructions

If nothing, record zero.Include:cash payments and estimated value of in-kind payments

How much did you repay/will you repay naira (S11eq36)

File: Section 11E_Seed Acquisition

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 11840

Literal question

How much did you repay/will you repay?

Interviewer instructions

Include:cash payments and estimated value of in-kind payments

What was the source of credit for this seed purchase? network code (S11eq37)

File: Section 11E_Seed Acquisition

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was the source of credit for this [seed] purchase?

Interviewer instructions

List source in the network roster and then copy the network code here.

Zone code (Zone)

File: Section 11F_ Planted Field and Tree Crops

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11830
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

Zone

State code (State)

File: Section 11F_ Planted Field and Tree Crops

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11830
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 37
Range: 1-37	

Literal question

State

Lga code (Lga)

File: Section 11F_ Planted Field and Tree Crops

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11830
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 102
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3706
Range: 101-3706	

Literal question

Lga

Sector (Sector)

File: Section 11F_ Planted Field and Tree Crops

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11830
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

Sector (urban=1, rural=2)

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 11F_ Planted Field and Tree Crops

Overview

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 11F_ Planted Field and Tree Crops

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5180

Valid cases: 11830
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 5180

Literal question

Ea

Household identification (Hhid)

File: Section 11F_ Planted Field and Tree Crops

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 10009-370040

Valid cases: 11830
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 10009
Maximum: 370040
Mean: 163216.1
Standard deviation: 100806.7

Literal question

Hhid

Plot id (Plotid)

File: Section 11F_ Planted Field and Tree Crops

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 11830
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Plot id

Crop id (Cropid)

File: Section 11F_ Planted Field and Tree Crops

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 11830
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Crop id

Crop name (Cropname)

File: Section 11F_ Planted Field and Tree Crops

Overview

Crop name (Cropname)
File: Section 11F_ Planted Field and Tree Crops

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please list all the field and tree crops that you have cultivated since the beginning of this agricultural season and the tree crops that you have by [plot].
Crop name

Interviewer instructions

Start with the first plot the respondent (plot manager) manages and record each crop, using a separate row for each one. Then ask about the crops on the second plot this respondent manages. Continue until all plots managed by this respondent have been covered. Repeat this section for all other plot managers identified in section 11.A, question 6.

Crop code (Cropcode)
File: Section 11F_ Planted Field and Tree Crops

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1010-9999

Valid cases: 11830
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1010
Maximum: 3230

Literal question

Write crop code here.

Interviewer instructions

Write crop code here.

Select field or tree crop on this plot (S11fc5)
File: Section 11F_ Planted Field and Tree Crops

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11787
Invalid: 43

Literal question

Select field or tree crop on this plot

Post question

Field crop.1 (skip to q1) tree crop..2 (skip to q4)

What was the total area planted on [plot] with [crop]? (quantity) (S11fq1a)
File: Section 11F_ Planted Field and Tree Crops

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-43000

Valid cases: 10809
Invalid: 1021
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 43000
Mean: 560.1
Standard deviation: 1426.1

What was the total area planted on [plot] with [crop]? (quantity) (S11fq1a)

File: Section 11F_ Planted Field and Tree Crops

Literal question

What was the total area planted on this [plot] with the [crop] since the beginning of this agricultural season?

Interviewer instructions

Record zeros to the right of the decimal as needed.

What was the total area planted on [plot] with [crop]? (unit) (S11fq1b)

File: Section 11F_ Planted Field and Tree Crops

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10795
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1035
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	

Literal question

What was the total area planted on this [plot] with the [crop] since the beginning of this agricultural season?

What was the method of cropping? (S11fq2)

File: Section 11F_ Planted Field and Tree Crops

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10814
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1016
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

What was the method of cropping?

When did you plant the seeds for the [crop] on [plot]? (month) (S11fq3a)

File: Section 11F_ Planted Field and Tree Crops

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10819
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1011
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

Literal question

When did you plant the seeds for this [crop] on this [plot] since the beginning of this agricultural season?

Post question

All responses skip to q12

When did you plant the seeds for the [crop] on [plot]? (year) (S11fq3b)

File: Section 11F_ Planted Field and Tree Crops

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10820
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1010
Width: 4	Minimum: 2001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2015
Range: 2001-2015	Mean: 2015
	Standard deviation: 0.2

Literal question

When did you plant the seeds for this [crop] on this [plot] since the beginning of this agricutural season?

Post question

All responses skip to q12

How much [crop] do you expect to harvest from this [plot]? (quantity) (S11fq4a)

File: Section 11F_ Planted Field and Tree Crops

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 991
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10839
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 11150
Range: 0-11150	Mean: 251.3
	Standard deviation: 790.5

Literal question

What area of [plot] is covered by trees?

How much [crop] do you expect to harvest from this [plot]? (unit) (S11fq4b)

File: Section 11F_ Planted Field and Tree Crops

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 991
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10839
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	

Literal question

What area of [plot] is covered by trees?

How many plants (trees/permanent crop) do you own on this (plot)? (S11fq5)

File: Section 11F_ Planted Field and Tree Crops

Overview

288

How many plants (trees/permanent crop) do you own on this (plot)? (S11fq5)

File: Section 11F_ Planted Field and Tree Crops

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 847
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10983
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9000
Range: 0-9000	Mean: 300.1
	Standard deviation: 792.5

Literal question

How many plants/trees for the [tree / permanent crop] do you own on this [plot]?

Interviewer instructions

If the farmer is unable to quantify, record 999.

In what year were most of these plants/trees planted on (plot)? (S11fq6)

File: Section 11F_ Planted Field and Tree Crops

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 895
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10935
Width: 4	Minimum: 1938
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2015
Range: 1938-2015	Mean: 1994.1
	Standard deviation: 17.1

Literal question

In what year were most of these plants/trees planted on [plot]?

How many plants/trees were planted since the beginning of this agricultural seas (S11fq7)

File: Section 11F_ Planted Field and Tree Crops

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 959
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10871
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6000
Range: 0-6000	Mean: 43.2
	Standard deviation: 291.6

Literal question

How many plants/trees were planted since the beginning of this agricultural season on this [plot]?

What was the last completed harvest production period? (begin month) (S11fq8a)

File: Section 11F_ Planted Field and Tree Crops

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 906
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10924
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

What was the last completed harvest production period? (begin month) (S11fq8a)

File: Section 11F_ Planted Field and Tree Crops

Literal question

What was the last completed (harvest) production period for the [tree / permanent crop] on this [plot]?

Interviewer instructions

If there is no particular production period, use the last 12 months. If never harvested put dash.

What was the last completed harvest production period? (begin year) (S11fq8b)

File: Section 11F_ Planted Field and Tree Crops

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 906
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10924
Width: 4	Minimum: 2010
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2015
Range: 2010-2015	Mean: 2014.3
	Standard deviation: 0.6

Literal question

What was the last completed (harvest) production period for the [tree / permanent crop] on this [plot]?

Interviewer instructions

If there is no particular production period, use the last 12 months. If never harvested put dash.

What was the last completed harvest production period? (end month) (S11fq8c)

File: Section 11F_ Planted Field and Tree Crops

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 899
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10931
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

Literal question

What was the last completed (harvest) production period for the [tree / permanent crop] on this [plot]?

Interviewer instructions

If there is no particular production period, use the last 12 months. If never harvested put dash.

What was the last completed harvest production period? (end year) (S11fq8d)

File: Section 11F_ Planted Field and Tree Crops

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 899
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10931
Width: 4	Minimum: 2013
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2015
Range: 2013-2015	Mean: 2014.8
	Standard deviation: 0.4

Literal question

What was the last completed harvest production period? (end year) (S11fq8d)

File: Section 11F_ Planted Field and Tree Crops

What was the last completed (harvest) production period for the [tree / permanent crop] on this [plot]?

Interviewer instructions

If there is no particular production period, use the last 12 months. If never harvested put dash.

Were there any losses of (tree/permanent crop) before the harvest? (S11fq9)

File: Section 11F_ Planted Field and Tree Crops

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 988
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10842
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Were there any losses of [tree / permanent crop] before the harvest?

Post question

No......2 (skip to q11)

What was the main cause of losses? (S11fq10)

File: Section 11F_ Planted Field and Tree Crops

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 217
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11613
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-11	

Literal question

What was the main cause of losses?

What was the main cause of losses? (other specify) (S11fq10_os)

File: Section 11F_ Planted Field and Tree Crops

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 31
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 38	

Literal question

What was the main cause of losses?

How much (tree/permanent crop) did you harvest during the last completed harvest (S11fq11a)

File: Section 11F_ Planted Field and Tree Crops

Overview

How much (tree/permanent crop) did you harvest during the last completed harvest (S11fq11a)

File: Section 11F_ Planted Field and Tree Crops

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5000

Valid cases: 962
Invalid: 10868
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 5000
Mean: 58.2
Standard deviation: 274.8

Literal question

How much [tree / permanent crop] did you harvest during the last completed harvest production period?

Interviewer instructions

See production
unit codes

How much (tree/permanent crop) did you harvest during the last completed harvest (S11fq11b)

File: Section 11F_ Planted Field and Tree Crops

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-900

Valid cases: 896
Invalid: 10934
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 900

Literal question

How much [tree / permanent crop] did you harvest during the last completed harvest production period?

Interviewer instructions

See production
unit codes

How much [tree/permanent crop] did you harvest since the new year? (other specif (S11fq11b_os)

File: Section 11F_ Planted Field and Tree Crops

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How much [tree / permanent crop] did you harvest during the last completed harvest production period?

How much of (crop) do you expect to harvest during the main rainy season? quant (S11fq12a)

File: Section 11F_ Planted Field and Tree Crops

Overview

How much of (crop) do you expect to harvest during the main rainy season? quant (S11fq12a)

File: Section 11F_ Planted Field and Tree Crops

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-40000

Valid cases: 11759
Invalid: 71
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 40000
Mean: 166.4
Standard deviation: 886.4

Literal question

How much of [crop] do you expect to harvest during this agricultural season?

Interviewer instructions

See production
unit codes

How much of (crop) do you expect to harvest during the main rainy season? unit (S11fq12b)

File: Section 11F_ Planted Field and Tree Crops

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-900

Valid cases: 11730
Invalid: 100
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 900

Literal question

How much of [crop] do you expect to harvest during this agricultural season?

Interviewer instructions

See production
unit codes

How much [crop] do you expect to harvest from this [plot]? (other specify) (S11fq12b_os)

File: Section 11F_ Planted Field and Tree Crops

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 62
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How much of [crop] do you expect to harvest during this agricultural season?

Interviewer instructions

See production
unit codes

Do you intend to sell any of the (crop) to be harvested during the rainy season? (S11fq13)

File: Section 11F_ Planted Field and Tree Crops

Overview

Do you intend to sell any of the (crop) to be harvested during the rainy season? (S11fq13)

File: Section 11F_ Planted Field and Tree Crops

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11758
Invalid: 72

Literal question

Do you intend to sell any of the [crop] to be harvested during this agricultural season?

How much of the expected harvest of (crop) from the rainy season do you intend t (S11fq14a)

File: Section 11F_ Planted Field and Tree Crops

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-866

Valid cases: 2423
Invalid: 9407
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 866
Mean: 63.4
Standard deviation: 31.9

Literal question

How much of the expected harvest of [crop] from this agricultural season do you intend to sell? provide either the share of expected harvest or the quanity

Interviewer instructions

See production
unit codes

How much of the expected harvest of (crop) from the rainy season do you intend t (S11fq14b)

File: Section 11F_ Planted Field and Tree Crops

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-25000

Valid cases: 5711
Invalid: 6119
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 25000
Mean: 124.1
Standard deviation: 734.4

Literal question

How much of the expected harvest of [crop] from this agricultural season do you intend to sell? provide either the share of expected harvest or the quanity

Interviewer instructions

See production
unit codes

How much of the expected harvest of (crop) from the rainy season do you intend t (S11fq14c)

File: Section 11F_ Planted Field and Tree Crops

Overview

How much of the expected harvest of (crop) from the rainy season do you intend t (S11fq14c)

File: Section 11F_ Planted Field and Tree Crops

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-900

Valid cases: 5685
Invalid: 6145
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 900

Literal question

How much of the expected harvest of [crop] from this agricultural season do you intend to sell? provide either the share of expected harvest or the quanity

Interviewer instructions

See production
unit codes

Other specify (S11fq14c_os)

File: Section 11F_ Planted Field and Tree Crops

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 18
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How much of the expected harvest of [crop] from this agricultural season do you intend to sell? provide either the share of expected harvest or the quanity

How much naira do you expect to receive from sales of (crop) harvested in the ra (S11fq15)

File: Section 11F_ Planted Field and Tree Crops

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10000000

Valid cases: 6830
Invalid: 5000
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 10000000
Mean: 65559.4
Standard deviation: 221974.5

Literal question

How much naira do you expect to receive from sales of [crop] harvested this agricultural season?

Post question

Skip to next crop

Zone code (Zone)

File: Section 11I_Animal Holdings

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 69275

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Zone

State code (State)

File: Section 11I_Animal Holdings

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-37

Valid cases: 69275

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 37

Literal question

State

Lga code (Lga)

File: Section 11I_Animal Holdings

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 101-3706

Valid cases: 69275

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 102

Maximum: 3706

Literal question

Lga

Sector (Sector)

File: Section 11I_Animal Holdings

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 69275

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Sector (urban=1, rural=2)

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 11I_Animal Holdings

Overview

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 11I_Animal Holdings

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5180

Valid cases: 69275
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 5180

Literal question

Ea

Household identification (Hhid)

File: Section 11I_Animal Holdings

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 10009-370040

Valid cases: 69275
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 10009
Maximum: 370040
Mean: 175833.5
Standard deviation: 104614.2

Literal question

Hhid

Animal code (Animal_cd)

File: Section 11I_Animal Holdings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-123

Valid cases: 69275
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 101
Maximum: 123

Literal question

Animal code

Animal desc (Animal_desc)

File: Section 11I_Animal Holdings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 69275
Invalid: 0

Animal desc (other specify) (Animal_other)

File: Section 11I_Animal Holdings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Valid cases: 33
Invalid: 0

Since the new year, have you or any member of your hh raised (S11iq1)

File: Section 11I_Animal Holdings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 69243
Invalid: 32

Literal question

This agricultural season, have you or any member of your household raised or owned any [animal]?

Post question

Ask for each animal and then ask q. 2-23 for each. If none, (skip to section 11h)
no.........2 (skip to next animal)

How many animals are owned by your household now number (S11iq2)

File: Section 11I_Animal Holdings

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4000

Valid cases: 4680
Invalid: 64595
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 4000
Mean: 14.3
Standard deviation: 96.6

Literal question

How many [animals] are owned by your household now (present at your farm or away)?

If you would sell one of the animal today, how much would naira (S11iq3)

File: Section 11I_Animal Holdings

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-650000

Valid cases: 4679
Invalid: 64596
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 650000
Mean: 19677.2
Standard deviation: 37095.6

Literal question

If you would sell one of the [animal] today, how much would you receive from the sale?

Who in your household owns [animal]? (member id #1) (S11iq4a)

File: Section 11I_Animal Holdings

Overview

Who in your household owns [animal]? (member id #1) (S11iq4a)

File: Section 11I_Animal Holdings

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 4669
Invalid: 64606
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 98
Mean: 2
Standard deviation: 7.4

Literal question

Who in your household owns [animal]?

Interviewer instructions

List up to 2: copy id from hh roster

Who in your household owns [animal]? (member id #2) (S11iq4b)

File: Section 11I_Animal Holdings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-19

Valid cases: 1200
Invalid: 68075

Literal question

Who in your household owns [animal]?

Interviewer instructions

List up to 2: copy id from hh roster

Who in your household is responsible for keeping [animal]? (member id #1) (S11iq5a)

File: Section 11I_Animal Holdings

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 4641
Invalid: 64634
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 98
Mean: 2.3
Standard deviation: 6.5

Literal question

Who in your household is responsible for keeping [animal]?

Interviewer instructions

List up to 2 from hh roster

Who in your household is responsible for keeping [animal]? (member id #2) (S11iq5b)

File: Section 11I_Animal Holdings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-19

Valid cases: 1830
Invalid: 67445

Who in your household is responsible for keeping [animal]? (member id #2) (S11iq5b)

File: Section 11I_Animal Holdings

Literal question

Who in your household is responsible for keeping [animal]?

Interviewer instructions

List up to 2 from hh roster

How many animal did your household own at the very beginning of this new year? (S11iq6)

File: Section 11I_Animal Holdings

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4000

Valid cases: 4678
Invalid: 64597
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 4000
Mean: 9.8
Standard deviation: 74.3

Literal question

How many [animal] did your household own at the very beginning of this agricultural season?

Since the new year, how many animal were born (number) (S11iq7)

File: Section 11I_Animal Holdings

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-80

Valid cases: 4674
Invalid: 64601
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 80
Mean: 4.2
Standard deviation: 6.6

Literal question

This agricultural season, how many [animal] were born?

Interviewer instructions

If none, record "0"

Since the new year, how many animals were received as gifts (number) (S11iq8)

File: Section 11I_Animal Holdings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

Valid cases: 4669
Invalid: 64606

Literal question

This agricultural season, how many [animal] were received as gifts?

Interviewer instructions

If none, record "0"

Since the new year, how many were received as payment for services rendered (num (S11iq9)

File: Section 11I_Animal Holdings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 4672
Invalid: 64603

Literal question

This agricultural season, how many [animal] were received as payment for services rendered?

Interviewer instructions

If none, record "0"

Since this year how many have you bought to raise? (number) (S11iq10)

File: Section 11I_Animal Holdings

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2170

Valid cases: 4673
Invalid: 64602
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2170
Mean: 2.9
Standard deviation: 53

Literal question

This agricultural season, how many [animal] have you bought to raise?

Post question

If none, record "0" and (skip to q13)

What was the total value of purchases? naira (S11iq11)

File: Section 11I_Animal Holdings

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-360000

Valid cases: 329
Invalid: 68946
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 360000
Mean: 20083.9
Standard deviation: 42130.1

Literal question

What was the total value of [animal] purchases?

Interviewer instructions

Estimate the value of in-kind payments

Where did you purchase most animal that you purchased? (network code) (S11iq12a)

File: Section 11I_Animal Holdings

Overview

Where did you purchase most animal that you purchased? (network code) (S11iq12a)

File: Section 11I_Animal Holdings

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 324
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where did you purchase most of the [animal] that you bought?

Interviewer instructions

List up to two sources in the network roster and then copy the network codes here.

Where did you purchase most animal that you purchased? (network code) (S11iq12b)

File: Section 11I_Animal Holdings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 20
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where did you purchase most of the [animal] that you bought?

Interviewer instructions

List up to two sources in the network roster and then copy the network codes here.

Since the new year, how many were given as gifts (number) (S11iq13)

File: Section 11I_Animal Holdings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 4673
Invalid: 64602

Literal question

This agricultural season, how many [animal] were given out as gifts ?

Interviewer instructions

If none, record "0"

Since the new year, how many were given as payment for services received? (num (S11iq14)

File: Section 11I_Animal Holdings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 4672
Invalid: 64603

Literal question

This agricultural season, how many [animal] were given out as payment for services received?

Since the new year, how many were given as payment for services received? (num (S11iq14)

File: Section 11I_Animal Holdings

Interviewer instructions

If none, record "0"

Since the new year, how many got lost or stolen (number) (S11iq15)

File: Section 11I_Animal Holdings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4671
Format: numeric	Invalid: 64604
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	Mean: 0.7
	Standard deviation: 2.8

Literal question

This agricultural season, how many [animal] got lost or stolen?

Interviewer instructions

If none, record "0"

Since the new year, how many have you sold alive (number) (S11iq16)

File: Section 11I_Animal Holdings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4672
Format: numeric	Invalid: 64603
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 550
Range: 0-550	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 9.5

Literal question

This agricultural season, how many [animal] have you sold alive? if none, record

Post question

"0" and (skip to q19)

What was the total value of sales naira (S11iq17)

File: Section 11I_Animal Holdings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 942
Format: numeric	Invalid: 68333
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1600000
Range: 0-1600000	Mean: 30662.1
	Standard deviation: 80369.6

Literal question

What was the total value of [animal] sales?

Interviewer instructions

Estimate the value of in-kind payments

Where did you sell most [animal] that you sold alive? (newtwork code 1) (S11iq18a)

File: Section 11I_Animal Holdings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 919
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where did you sell most [animal] that you sold alive?

Interviewer instructions

List up to two sources in the network roster and then copy the network codes here

Where did you sell most [animal] that you sold alive? (newtwork code 2) (S11iq18b)

File: Section 11I_Animal Holdings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 92
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where did you sell most [animal] that you sold alive?

Interviewer instructions

List up to two sources in the network roster and then copy the network codes here

How many [animal] did you slaughter for sale? (S11iq19a)

File: Section 11I_Animal Holdings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 4629
Invalid: 64646

Literal question

This agricultural season, how many [animal] did you slaughter?

Interviewer instructions

If none, record "0"

How many [animal] did you slaughter for consumption? (S11iq19b)

File: Section 11I_Animal Holdings

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 4591
Invalid: 64684
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 50
Mean: 0.4
Standard deviation: 1.6

Interviewer instructions

If none, record "0"

This agricultural season, did your animal suffer from any disease (S11iq20)

File: Section 11I_Animal Holdings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4650
Invalid: 64625

Literal question

This agricultural season, did your [animal] suffer from any disease?

Post question

No....2 (skip toq22)

What kind of diseases did [animal] suffer from the most? (disease code 1) (S11iq21a)

File: Section 11I_Animal Holdings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 436
Invalid: 68839

Literal question

This agricultural season, what kind of diseases did [animal] suffer from the most? how many were lost?

Post question

Refer to the disease codes at the end of the module record the number of [animals] lost separately for each disease. Use disease codes on next page.

Interviewer instructions

Refer to the disease codes at the end of the module record the number of [animals] lost separately for each disease. Use disease codes on next page.

Other specify (S11iq21a_os)

File: Section 11I_Animal Holdings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 22

Valid cases: 31
Invalid: 0

Literal question

This agricultural season, what kind of diseases did [animal] suffer from the most? how many were lost?

Post question

Refer to the disease codes at the end of the module record the number of [animals] lost separately for each disease. Use disease codes on next page.

How many [animal] were lost to [disease 1]? (number dead) (S11iq21b)

File: Section 11I_Animal Holdings

Overview

How many [animal] were lost to [disease 1]? (number dead) (S11iq21b)

File: Section 11I_Animal Holdings

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-500

Valid cases: 403
Invalid: 68872
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 500
Mean: 4.6
Standard deviation: 26.5

Literal question

This agricultural season, what kind of diseases did [animal] suffer from the most? how many were lost?

Post question

Refer to the disease codes at the end of the module record the number of [animals] lost separately for each disease. Use disease codes on next page.

Interviewer instructions

Refer to the disease codes at the end of the module record the number of [animals] lost separately for each disease. Use disease codes on next page.

What kind of diseases did [animal] suffer from the most? (disease code 2) (S11iq21c)

File: Section 11I_Animal Holdings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 33
Invalid: 69242

Literal question

This agricultural season, what kind of diseases did [animal] suffer from the most? how many were lost?

Interviewer instructions

Refer to the disease codes at the end of the module record the number of [animals] lost separately for each disease. Use disease codes on next page.

How many [animal] were lost to [disease 2]? (number dead) (S11iq21d)

File: Section 11I_Animal Holdings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 100
Invalid: 69175

Literal question

This agricultural season, what kind of diseases did [animal] suffer from the most? how many were lost?

Interviewer instructions

Refer to the disease codes at the end of the module record the number of [animals] lost separately for each disease. Use disease codes on next page.

How many of your animal are currently vaccinated? number (S11iq22)

File: Section 11I_Animal Holdings

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4000

Valid cases: 4645
Invalid: 64630
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 4000
Mean: 3.9
Standard deviation: 74.6

Literal question

How many of your [animal] are currently vaccinated?

Post question

If none, record "0" and skip to next section.

Who was your main provider for the vaccination sercices? (newtwork code 1) (S11iq23a)

File: Section 11I_Animal Holdings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 660
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who was your main provider for the vaccination sercices? (newtwork code 1)

Interviewer instructions

List up to two sources in the network roster and then copy the network codes here.

Who was your main provider for the vaccination sercices? (newtwork code 2) (S11iq23b)

File: Section 11I_Animal Holdings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 33
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who was your main provider for the vaccination sercices? (newtwork code 1)

Interviewer instructions

List up to two sources in the network roster and then copy the network codes here.

Against which diseases did you vaccinate your [animal]? (disease #1) (S11iq24a)

File: Section 11I_Animal Holdings

Overview

Against which diseases did you vaccinate your [animal]? (disease #1) (S11iq24a)

File: Section 11I_Animal Holdings

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 676
Invalid: 68599

Literal question

Against which diseases did you vaccinate your [animal]?

Other specify (S11iq24a_os)

File: Section 11I_Animal Holdings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 22
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Against which diseases did you vaccinate your [animal]?

Against which diseases did you vaccinate your [animal]? (disease #2) (S11iq24b)

File: Section 11I_Animal Holdings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 308
Invalid: 68967

Literal question

Against which diseases did you vaccinate your [animal]? (disease #2)

Interviewer instructions

See disease codes

Other specify (S11iq24b_os)

File: Section 11I_Animal Holdings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Against which diseases did you vaccinate your [animal]? (disease #2)

Interviewer instructions

See disease codes

Against which diseases did you vaccinate your [animal]? (disease #3) (S11iq24c)

File: Section 11I_Animal Holdings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 156
Invalid: 69119

Literal question

Against which diseases did you vaccinate your [animal]? (disease #3)

Zone code (Zone)

File: Section 11J_ Animal Costs

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 27197
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

State code (State)

File: Section 11J_ Animal Costs

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 27197
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 37
Range: 1-37	

Literal question

State

Lga code (Lga)

File: Section 11J_ Animal Costs

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 27197
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 102
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3706
Range: 101-3706	

Literal question

Lga

Sector (Sector)

File: Section 11J_ Animal Costs

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 27197
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

Sector (urban=1, rural=2)

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 11J_ Animal Costs

Overview

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 11J_ Animal Costs

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5180

Valid cases: 27197
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 5180

Literal question

Ea

Household identification (Hhid)

File: Section 11J_ Animal Costs

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 10009-370040

Valid cases: 27197
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 10009
Maximum: 370040
Mean: 175691.8
Standard deviation: 104558.4

Literal question

Hhid

Item code (Item_cd)

File: Section 11J_ Animal Costs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 27197
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Code

Item desc (Item_desc)

File: Section 11J_ Animal Costs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 27197
Invalid: 0

Did you spend anything on item in the last 12 months (S11jq1)

File: Section 11J_ Animal Costs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 27160
Invalid: 37

Did you spend anything on item in the last 12 months (S11jq1)

File: Section 11J_ Animal Costs

Literal question

Did you spend anything on [item] since this agricultural season for livestock/poultry activities?

Post question

No...2 (skip to next item)

How much was spend in cash on [item] in the last 12 months? (naira) (S11jq2a)

File: Section 11J_ Animal Costs

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1733
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25464
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 768000
Range: 0-768000	Mean: 7897.7
	Standard deviation: 35230.6

Literal question

How much was spend in cash on [item] in the last 12 months? (naira)

How much was spend in-kind on [item] in the last 12 months? (naira) (S11jq2b)

File: Section 11J_ Animal Costs

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1322
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25875
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 70000
Range: 0-70000	Mean: 506.3
	Standard deviation: 3105.7

Literal question

How much was spend in cash on [item] in the last 12 months? (naira)

What was the source of [item]? (newtwork code 1) (S11jq3a)

File: Section 11J_ Animal Costs

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1660
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

What was the source of [item]?

Interviewer instructions

List up to two sources in the network roster and then copy the network codes here

What was the source of [item]? (newtwork code 2) (S11jq3b)

File: Section 11J_ Animal Costs

What was the source of [item]? (newtwork code 2) (S11jq3b)

File: Section 11J_ Animal Costs

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 89
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

What was the source of [item]?

Interviewer instructions

List up to two sources in the network roster and then copy the network codes here

Was there anytime in the last 12mths that item was not available (S11jq4)

File: Section 11J_ Animal Costs

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1720
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25477
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Was there anytime since this agricultural season that [item] was not available for the household need?

Post question

No...2 (skip to next item)

Zone code (Zone)

File: Section 11K_ Agricultural by-Product

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 24159
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Zone

State code (State)

File: Section 11K_ Agricultural by-Product

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-37

Valid cases: 24159
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 37

Literal question

State

Lga code (Lga)

File: Section 11K_ Agricultural by-Product

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-3706

Valid cases: 24159
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 102
Maximum: 3706

Literal question

Lga

Sector (Sector)

File: Section 11K_ Agricultural by-Product

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 24159
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Sector (urban=1, rural=2)

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 11K_ Agricultural by-Product

Overview

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 11K_ Agricultural by-Product

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5180

Valid cases: 24159
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 5180

Literal question

Ea

Household identification (Hhid)

File: Section 11K_ Agricultural by-Product

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 10009-370040

Valid cases: 24159
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 10009
Maximum: 370040
Mean: 175748.4
Standard deviation: 104569.9

Literal question

Hhid

By-product code (Prod_cd)

File: Section 11K_ Agricultural by-Product

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 24159
Invalid: 0

Literal question

By-product code

By-product (other specify) (Prod_other)

File: Section 11K_ Agricultural by-Product

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

By-product code

Description (Prod_desc)

File: Section 11K_ Agricultural by-Product

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 24159
Invalid: 0

Did you or any member of your household produce any by-product from your farm an (S11kq1)

File: Section 11K_ Agricultural by-Product

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 24127

Invalid: 32

Literal question

Did you or any member of your household produce any [by-product] from your farm and/or livestock this agricultural season?

How many months did your household produce any by-product in the last 12 months? (S11kq2)

File: Section 11K_ Agricultural by-Product

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 401

Invalid: 23758

Literal question

How many months did your household produce any [by-product] this agricultural season?

What was the average quantity of [by-product] produced per month? (quantity) (S11kq3a)

File: Section 11K_ Agricultural by-Product

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-32000

Valid cases: 401

Invalid: 23758

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 32000

Mean: 246.2

Standard deviation: 1782

Literal question

What was the average quantity of [by-product] produced per month?

Interviewer instructions

See production unit codes

What was the average quantity of [by-product] produced per month? (unit) (S11kq3b)

File: Section 11K_ Agricultural by-Product

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-900

Valid cases: 401

Invalid: 23758

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 900

What was the average quantity of [by-product] produced per month? (unit) (S11kq3b)

File: Section 11K_ Agricultural by-Product

Literal question

What was the average quantity of [by-product] produced per month?

Interviewer instructions

See production unit codes

Other specify (S11kq3b_os)

File: Section 11K_ Agricultural by-Product

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was the average quantity of [by-product] produced per month? (unit)

Did you sell any of the by-product that you produce in the last 12 months? (S11kq4)

File: Section 11K_ Agricultural by-Product

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 401
Invalid: 23758

Literal question

Did you sell any of the [by-product] that you produced this agricultural season?

Post question

No...2 (skip to next item)

How much of the [by-product] that you produced did you sell? (quantity) (S11kq5a)

File: Section 11K_ Agricultural by-Product

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-31500

Valid cases: 113
Invalid: 24046
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 31500
Mean: 751.9
Standard deviation: 3213.7

Literal question

How much of the [by-product] that you produced did you sell?

Interviewer instructions

See production unit codes

How much of the [by-product] that you produced did you sell? (unit) (S11kq5b)

File: Section 11K_ Agricultural by-Product

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-900

Valid cases: 113
Invalid: 24046

Literal question

How much of the [by-product] that you produced did you sell?

Interviewer instructions

See production unit codes

Other specify (S11kq5b_os)

File: Section 11K_ Agricultural by-Product

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How much of the [by-product] that you produced did you sell? (unit)

Interviewer instructions

See production unit codes

What was the total value of sales of by-product in the last 12 months? naira (S11kq6)

File: Section 11K_ Agricultural by-Product

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 150-3900000

Valid cases: 112
Invalid: 24047
Minimum: 150
Maximum: 3900000
Mean: 50873.3
Standard deviation: 370788.2

Literal question

What was the total value of sales of [by-product] this agricultural season?

Interviewer instructions

Estimate the value of any payments in-kind

Who in your hhld controlled earnings from [by-product] sales? (member id #1) (S11kq7a)

File: Section 11K_ Agricultural by-Product

Overview

Who in your hhld controlled earnings from [by-product] sales? (member id #1) (S11kq7a)

File: Section 11K_ Agricultural by-Product

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 113
Invalid: 24046

Literal question

Who in your household controlled these earnings?

Interviewer instructions

List up to 2: copy id from hh roster

Who in your hhld controlled earnings from [by-product] sales? (member id #2) (S11kq7b)

File: Section 11K_ Agricultural by-Product

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 42
Invalid: 24117

Literal question

Who in your household controlled these earnings?

Interviewer instructions

List up to 2: copy id from hh roster

Zone code (Zone)

File: Section 11L1_ Extension Services 1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 36239
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

State code (State)

File: Section 11L1_ Extension Services 1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 36239
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 37
Range: 1-37	

Lga code (Lga)

File: Section 11L1_ Extension Services 1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 36239
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 102
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3706
Range: 101-3706	

Sector (Sector)

File: Section 11L1_ Extension Services 1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 36239
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

Sector (urban=1, rural=2)

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 11L1_ Extension Services 1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 36239
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5180
Range: 0-5180	

Literal question

Ea

Household identification (Hhid)

File: Section 11L1_ Extension Services 1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 36239
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 10009
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 370040
Range: 10009-370040	Mean: 175748.6
	Standard deviation: 104568.5

Literal question

Hhid

Topic code (Topic_cd)

File: Section 11L1_ Extension Services 1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 36239
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

Literal question

Topic code

Description (Topic_desc)

File: Section 11L1_ Extension Services 1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 36239
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 25	

Since the new year, did you or anyone in your hh receive any advice on topic (S11l1q1)

File: Section 11L1_ Extension Services 1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 36171
Format: numeric	Invalid: 68
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Within the last 12 months, did you or anyone in your household receive any advice on [topic]:

Post question

No......2 (skip to next topic)
ask for each topic before going to q2. If no to all, skip to end interview

Interviewer instructions

Ask for each topic before going to q2. If no to all, ?end interview.

What was the main source of the advice on topic? (S11l1q2)

File: Section 11L1_ Extension Services 1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1010
Format: numeric	Invalid: 35229
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-14	

Literal question

What was the main source of the advice on [topic]?

Other specify (S11l1q2_os)

File: Section 11L1_ Extension Services 1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 29	

Literal question

What was the main source of the advice on [topic]?

Zone code (Zone)

File: Section 11L2_ Extension Services 2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 42279
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

Zone

State code (State)

File: Section 11L2_ Extension Services 2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 42279
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 37
Range: 1-37	

Literal question

State

Lga code (Lga)

File: Section 11L2_ Extension Services 2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 42279
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 102
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3706
Range: 101-3706	

Literal question

Lga

Sector (Sector)

File: Section 11L2_ Extension Services 2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 42279
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

Sector (urban=1, rural=2)

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 11L2_ Extension Services 2

Overview

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 11L2_ Extension Services 2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5180

Valid cases: 42279
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 5180

Literal question

Ea

Household identification (Hhid)

File: Section 11L2_ Extension Services 2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 10009-370040

Valid cases: 42279
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 10009
Maximum: 370040
Mean: 175748.7
Standard deviation: 104568.1

Literal question

Hhid

Source code (Source_cd)

File: Section 11L2_ Extension Services 2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 42279
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Source code

Source (other specify) (Source_other)

File: Section 11L2_ Extension Services 2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Source code

Description (Source_desc)

File: Section 11L2_ Extension Services 2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 42279
Invalid: 0

Mark with 'x' all 'sources' identified in the previous page (S11l2q1)

File: Section 11L2_ Extension Services 2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 564
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Mark with 'x' all 'sources' identified in the previous page

Interviewer instructions

Mark with "x" all "sources" identified in the previous page.Ask the following questions for each source marked with "x" in turn

Who in your household received advice through [source]? (member id #1) (S11l2q2a)

File: Section 11L2_ Extension Services 2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 521
Format: numeric	Invalid: 41758
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-15	

Literal question

Who in your household received advice / information through [source] in the last 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

Copy id from hh roster.

Who in your household received advice through [source]? (member id #2) (S11l2q2b)

File: Section 11L2_ Extension Services 2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 118
Format: numeric	Invalid: 42161
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-13	

Literal question

Who in your household received advice / information through [source] in the last 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

Copy id from hh roster.

Who in your household received advice through [source]? (member id #3) (S11l2q2c)

File: Section 11L2_ Extension Services 2

Overview	

Who in your household received advice through [source]? (member id #3) (S11l2q2c)

File: Section 11L2_ Extension Services 2

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-28

Valid cases: 34
Invalid: 42245
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 28
Mean: 5.3
Standard deviation: 4.7

Literal question

Who in your household received advice / information through [source] in the last 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

Copy id from hh roster.

Who in your household received advice through [source]? (member id #4) (S11l2q2d)

File: Section 11L2_ Extension Services 2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-10

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 42264

Literal question

Who in your household received advice / information through [source] in the last 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

Copy id from hh roster.

Number of total visits (S11l2q3)

File: Section 11L2_ Extension Services 2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-24

Valid cases: 390
Invalid: 41889
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 24
Mean: 1.8
Standard deviation: 2.3

Literal question

How many times did someone from [source] visit any household member's farm in the last 12 months?

Post question

If none, record zero skip to q5.

Number of solicited visits (S11l2q4)

File: Section 11L2_ Extension Services 2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 254
Invalid: 42025

Number of solicited visits (S11l2q4)

File: Section 11L2_ Extension Services 2

Literal question

How many of these visits were solicited?

Interviewer instructions

If none, record zero

How many times did you or any member of your household visit the source numbe (S11l2q5)

File: Section 11L2_ Extension Services 2

Overview

Type: Discrete   Valid cases: 385
Format: numeric   Invalid: 41894
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Literal question

How many times did you or any member of your household visit or meet with the [source] at a location other than your dwelling or your plots in the last 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

Record the total for the entire household. If none, write '0'.

How many times did you or any member of your household attend source number (S11l2q6)

File: Section 11L2_ Extension Services 2

Overview

Type: Discrete   Valid cases: 251
Format: numeric   Invalid: 42028
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Literal question

How many times did you or any member of your household attend [source] in the last 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

Record the total for the entire household. If none, record zero

Did you or any member of your household pay anything in order to receive any typ (S11l2q7)

File: Section 11L2_ Extension Services 2

Overview

Type: Discrete   Valid cases: 454
Format: numeric   Invalid: 41825
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Literal question

Did you or any member of your household pay anything in order to receive any type of advice / information from [source] in the last 12 months?

Did you or any member of your household pay anything in order to receive any typ (S11l2q7)

File: Section 11L2_ Extension Services 2

Post question

No.........2 (skip to q9)

How much in total did your household pay or receive advice from source naira (S11l2q8)

File: Section 11L2_ Extension Services 2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5000

Valid cases: 62
Invalid: 42217
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 5000
Mean: 911.2
Standard deviation: 1239

Literal question

How much in total did your household pay to receive advice / information from [source] in the last 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

Include: estimated value of in-kind payments

On an average, how useful was the advice/information received from source (S11l2q9)

File: Section 11L2_ Extension Services 2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 527
Invalid: 41752

Literal question

On average, how useful was the advice / information received from [source]?

Zone code (Zone)

File: Section 12_ Network Roster

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4793
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

Zone

State code (State)

File: Section 12_ Network Roster

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4793
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 37
Range: 1-37	

Literal question

State

Lga code (Lga)

File: Section 12_ Network Roster

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4793
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 102
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3706
Range: 101-3706	

Literal question

Lga

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 12_ Network Roster

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4793
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5180
Range: 0-5180	

Literal question

Ea

Sector (Sector)

File: Section 12_ Network Roster

Overview	

Sector (Sector)

File: Section 12_ Network Roster

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 4793
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Sector (urban=1, rural=2)

Household identification (Hhid)

File: Section 12_ Network Roster

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 10009-370040

Valid cases: 4793
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 10009
Maximum: 370040
Mean: 169706.5
Standard deviation: 108060.8

Literal question

Hhid

Network code (Network_cd)

File: Section 12_ Network Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 4793
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Network code

Network (S12q2)

File: Section 12_ Network Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-31

Valid cases: 4788
Invalid: 5
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 31

Literal question

Network

Other specify (S12q2b)

File: Section 12_ Network Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 33

Valid cases: 109
Invalid: 0

Other specify (S12q2b)

File: Section 12_ Network Roster

Literal question

Network

Location (S12q3)

File: Section 12_ Network Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 4784
Invalid: 9

Literal question

Location

Zone (Zone)

File: Community _Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 500
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Zone

State (State)

File: Community _Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-37

Valid cases: 500
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 37

Literal question

State

Local government areas (lga) (Lga)

File: Community _Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-3706

Valid cases: 500
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 101
Maximum: 3706

Literal question

Lga

Sector (Sector)

File: Community _Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 500
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Sector (urban=1, rural=2)

Enumeration areas (ea) (Ea)

File: Community _Identification

Overview

Enumeration areas (ea) (Ea)

File: Community _Identification

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-7586

Valid cases: 500
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 4
Maximum: 7586
Mean: 1081
Standard deviation: 930.5

Literal question

Ea

Ric (Ric)

File: Community _Identification

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1001-1510

Valid cases: 500
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1001
Maximum: 1510
Mean: 1263.1
Standard deviation: 175.5

Literal question

Ric

Name of community (Community)

File: Community _Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 30

Valid cases: 496
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Community

Field supervisor code (C0q2)

File: Community _Identification

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 485
Invalid: 15
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 30
Mean: 1.9
Standard deviation: 4.2

Literal question

Field supervisor code:

Date of interview (C0q3)

File: Community _Identification

Overview

Date of interview (C0q3)

File: Community _Identification

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 21

Valid cases: 485
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Date of interview

zone (zone)

File: Section 1_ Respondent Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 2753
Invalid: 0

Literal question

zone

State (state)

File: Section 1_ Respondent Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-37

Valid cases: 2753
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 37

Literal question

State

Local Government Areas (LGA) (lga)

File: Section 1_ Respondent Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-3706

Valid cases: 2753
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 101
Maximum: 3706

Literal question

Local Government Areas (LGA)

Sector (sector)

File: Section 1_ Respondent Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2753
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Sector (urban=1, rural=2)

Enumeration Areas (EA) (ea)

File: Section 1_ Respondent Characteristics

Overview

Enumeration Areas (EA) (ea)

File: Section 1_ Respondent Characteristics

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-7586

Valid cases: 2753
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 4
Maximum: 7586
Mean: 1067
Standard deviation: 963.6

Literal question

EA

RIC (ric)

File: Section 1_ Respondent Characteristics

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1001-1510

Valid cases: 2753
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1001
Maximum: 1510
Mean: 1263.3
Standard deviation: 175

Literal question

RIC

ID code (pid)

File: Section 1_ Respondent Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 2753
Invalid: 0

Literal question

ID CODE

Sex: Record the name of the informant (c1q2)

File: Section 1_ Respondent Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2753
Invalid: 0

Literal question

RECORD THE INFORMANT'S SEX

Age of the member in years (c1q3)

File: Section 1_ Respondent Characteristics

Overview

Age of the member in years (c1q3)

File: Section 1_ Respondent Characteristics

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 18-99

Valid cases: 2753
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 18
Maximum: 99
Mean: 52
Standard deviation: 15.5

Literal question

How old are you?

What position do you currently have in this community? (Response 1) (c1q4a)

File: Section 1_ Respondent Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 2753
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What position do you currently have in this community?

Interviewer instructions

ALLOW UP TO 2 RESPONSES

What position do you currently have in this community? (Response 2) (c1q4b)

File: Section 1_ Respondent Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 48
Invalid: 2705

Literal question

What position do you currently have in this community?

Interviewer instructions

ALLOW UP TO 2 RESPONSES

What position do you currently have in this community? (Other specify) (c1q4c)

File: Section 1_ Respondent Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 96

Valid cases: 612
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What position do you currently have in this community?

Interviewer instructions

What position do you currently have in this community? (Other specify) (c1q4c)

File: Section 1_ Respondent Characteristics

ALLOW UP TO 2 RESPONSES

For how many years have you lived in this community? (c1q5)

File: Section 1_ Respondent Characteristics

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2753
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	Mean: 37.7
	Standard deviation: 18.3

Literal question

For how many years have you lived in this community?

What is the highest educational level you completed? LEVEL (c1q6)

File: Section 1_ Respondent Characteristics

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2753
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 61
Range: 0-61	

Literal question

What is the highest educational level you completed?

Zone (Zone)

File: Section 2A_Food Prices - 1st Location

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 27849
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Zone

State (State)

File: Section 2A_Food Prices - 1st Location

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-37

Valid cases: 27849
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 37

Literal question

State

Local government areas (Lga)

File: Section 2A_Food Prices - 1st Location

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-3706

Valid cases: 27849
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 101
Maximum: 3706

Literal question

Lga

Sector (Sector)

File: Section 2A_Food Prices - 1st Location

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 27849
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Sector (urban=1, rural=2)

Enumeration areas (Ea)

File: Section 2A_Food Prices - 1st Location

Overview

Enumeration areas (Ea)

File: Section 2A_Food Prices - 1st Location

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-7586

Valid cases: 27849
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 4
Maximum: 7586
Mean: 1073.6
Standard deviation: 929.9

Literal question

Ea

Ric (Ric)

File: Section 2A_Food Prices - 1st Location

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1001-1510

Valid cases: 27849
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1001
Maximum: 1510
Mean: 1262.9
Standard deviation: 175.3

Literal question

Ric

Item code (Item_cd)

File: Section 2A_Food Prices - 1st Location

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-601

Valid cases: 27849
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 10
Maximum: 601

Literal question

Item code

Is [item] available for sale in your community or nearby at the present time? (C2q1)

File: Section 2A_Food Prices - 1st Location

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 27849
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Is [item] available for sale in your community or nearby at the present time?

Post question

No.....2(?next item)

Unit of measures (C2q2)

File: Section 2A_Food Prices - 1st Location

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-900

Valid cases: 27836
Invalid: 13
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 900

Literal question

Unit of measures

Interviewer instructions

Please use a quantity of one (1) for [item] and the unit of measure you are using.
Seefood items codes

Other unit of measures (C2q2b)

File: Section 2A_Food Prices - 1st Location

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 78

Valid cases: 404
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Unit of measures

What is the price for the item (in naira) ? (C2q3)

File: Section 2A_Food Prices - 1st Location

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-170170

Valid cases: 27827
Invalid: 22
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 170170
Mean: 280.8
Standard deviation: 1262.8

Literal question

What is the price for the item?

Zone (Zone)

File: Section 2B_ Food Prices - 2nd Location

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 10184
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Zone

State (State)

File: Section 2B_ Food Prices - 2nd Location

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-37

Valid cases: 10184
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 37

Literal question

State

Local government areas (Lga)

File: Section 2B_ Food Prices - 2nd Location

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-3706

Valid cases: 10184
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 101
Maximum: 3706

Literal question

Lga

Sector (Sector)

File: Section 2B_ Food Prices - 2nd Location

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 10184
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Sector (urban=1, rural=2)

Enumeration areas (Ea)

File: Section 2B_ Food Prices - 2nd Location

Overview

Enumeration areas (Ea)

File: Section 2B_ Food Prices - 2nd Location

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-7586

Valid cases: 10184
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 4
Maximum: 7586
Mean: 1076.6
Standard deviation: 945.8

Literal question

Ea

Ric (Ric)

File: Section 2B_ Food Prices - 2nd Location

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1001-1510

Valid cases: 10184
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1001
Maximum: 1510
Mean: 1259.2
Standard deviation: 175.2

Literal question

Ric

Item code (Item_cd)

File: Section 2B_ Food Prices - 2nd Location

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-601

Valid cases: 10184
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 10
Maximum: 601

Literal question

Item code

Is [item] available for sale in your community or nearby at the present time? (C2q1)

File: Section 2B_ Food Prices - 2nd Location

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 10184
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Is [item] available for sale in your community or nearby at the present time?

Post question

No.....2(skip to next item)

Unit of measures (C2q2)

File: Section 2B_ Food Prices - 2nd Location

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10182
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 900
Range: 1-900	

Literal question

Unit of measures

Interviewer instructions

Please use a quantity of one (1) for [item] and the unit of measure you are using.
See food items codes

Other unit of measures (C2q2b)

File: Section 2B_ Food Prices - 2nd Location

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 159
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 54	

Literal question

Unit of measures

Interviewer instructions

Please use a quantity of one (1) for [item] and the unit of measure you are using.

See food items codes

What is the price for the item (in naira) ? (C2q3)

File: Section 2B_ Food Prices - 2nd Location

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10184
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12000
Range: 5-12000	Mean: 189.6
	Standard deviation: 330.7

Literal question

What is the price for the item?

Zone (Zone)

File: Section 3A_ Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 399
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Zone

State (State)

File: Section 3A_ Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-37

Valid cases: 399
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 37

Literal question

State

Local government areas (lga) (Lga)

File: Section 3A_ Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-3706

Valid cases: 399
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 101
Maximum: 3706

Literal question

Lga

Sector (Sector)

File: Section 3A_ Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 399
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Sector (urban=1, rural=2)

Enumeration areas(ea) (Ea)

File: Section 3A_ Labor

Overview

Enumeration areas(ea) (Ea)

File: Section 3A_ Labor

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-7586

Valid cases: 399
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 4
Maximum: 7586
Mean: 1140.7
Standard deviation: 986.5

Literal question

Ea

Ric (Ric)

File: Section 3A_ Labor

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1001-1510

Valid cases: 399
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1001
Maximum: 1510
Mean: 1260.6
Standard deviation: 176.1

Do individuals in the village hire laborers to work in their fields? (C3q1)

File: Section 3A_ Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 399
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do individuals in the village hire laborers to work in their fields?

Post question

No....2(skip to nextsection)

Zone (Zone)

File: Section 3B_ Labor

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5820
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

Zone

State (State)

File: Section 3B_ Labor

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5820
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 37
Range: 1-37	

Literal question

State

Local government areas (lga) (Lga)

File: Section 3B_ Labor

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5820
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 101
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3706
Range: 101-3706	

Literal question

Lga

Sector (Sector)

File: Section 3B_ Labor

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5820
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Sector (urban=1, rural=2)

Enumeration areas(ea) (Ea)

File: Section 3B_ Labor

Overview	

Enumeration areas(ea) (Ea)

File: Section 3B_ Labor

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-7586

Valid cases: 5820
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 4
Maximum: 7586
Mean: 1071
Standard deviation: 934.9

Literal question

Ea

Ric (Ric)

File: Section 3B_ Labor

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1001-1510

Valid cases: 5820
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1001
Maximum: 1510
Mean: 1263.3
Standard deviation: 175.3

Activity (Activity_cd)

File: Section 3B_ Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 5820
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Activity

Crop code (C3q2c)

File: Section 3B_ Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1010-3260

Valid cases: 1485
Invalid: 4335
Minimum: 1010
Maximum: 3183

Literal question

Crop

Do individuals in the village hire labor to? (C3q3)

File: Section 3B_ Labor

Overview

Do individuals in the village hire labor to? (C3q3)

File: Section 3B_ Labor

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5820
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Do individuals in the village hire labor to […]?

Post question

No ..2 (skip to next activity)

Do these workers come from inside the village or outside the village? (C3q4)

File: Section 3B_ Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2184
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3636
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Literal question

Do these workers come from inside the village or outside the

Do individuals in the village hire men to (C3q5)

File: Section 3B_ Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2184
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3636
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Do individuals in the village hire men to[…]?

Post question

No ..2 (skip to 7)

How much is a man paid by day to (C3q6)

File: Section 3B_ Labor

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1979
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3841
Width: 5	Minimum: 50
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10000
Range: 50-10000	Mean: 924.3
	Standard deviation: 656

Literal question

How much is a man paid by day to […]?

Do individuals in the village hire women to? (C3q7)

File: Section 3B_ Labor

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2184
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3636
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Do individuals in the village hire women

Post question

No..2 (skip to 9)

How much is a woman paid by day to? (C3q8)

File: Section 3B_ Labor

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1187
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4633
Width: 4	Minimum: 50
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5000
Range: 50-5000	Mean: 929.7
	Standard deviation: 652.9

Literal question

How much is a woman paid by day to [...]?

Do individuals in the village hire children to? (C3q9)

File: Section 3B_ Labor

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2184
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3636
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Do individuals in the village hire children to[...]?

Post question

No ..2 (skip to 11)

How much is a child paid by day to ? (C3q10)

File: Section 3B_ Labor

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1101
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4719
Width: 4	Minimum: 20
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7000
Range: 20-7000	Mean: 518.5
	Standard deviation: 440.1

Literal question

How much is a child paid by day to [...]?

Are workers paid according to the size of the field and/or by heap/row? (C3q11)

File: Section 3B_ Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2184
Invalid: 3636

Literal question

Are workers paid according to the size of the field and/or by heap/row?

Post question

No ..2 (skip to next activity)

How much are workers paid by acre? (C3q12)

File: Section 3B_ Labor

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-150000

Valid cases: 1313
Invalid: 4507
Minimum: 5
Maximum: 150000
Mean: 10130.3
Standard deviation: 14480.9

Literal question

How much are workers paid by acre?

How much are workers paid by heap/ row? (C3q13)

File: Section 3B_ Labor

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-50000

Valid cases: 1214
Invalid: 4606
Minimum: 4
Maximum: 50000
Mean: 1584.1
Standard deviation: 5472.3

Literal question

How much are workers paid by heap/ row?

Post question

(skip to next activity)

Zone (Zone)

File: Section 4A_ Land Prices and Credit

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3395
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

Zone

State (State)

File: Section 4A_ Land Prices and Credit

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3395
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 37
Range: 1-37	

Literal question

State

Local government areas (lga) (Lga)

File: Section 4A_ Land Prices and Credit

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3395
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 101
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3706
Range: 101-3706	

Literal question

Lga

Sector (Sector)

File: Section 4A_ Land Prices and Credit

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3395
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Sector (urban=1, rural=2)

Enumeration areas (ea) (Ea)

File: Section 4A_ Land Prices and Credit

Overview

Enumeration areas (ea) (Ea)

File: Section 4A_ Land Prices and Credit

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-7586

Valid cases: 3395
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 4
Maximum: 7586
Mean: 1071
Standard deviation: 934.9

Literal question

Ea

Ric (Ric)

File: Section 4A_ Land Prices and Credit

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1001-1510

Valid cases: 3395
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1001
Maximum: 1510
Mean: 1263.3
Standard deviation: 175.3

Literal question

Ric

Type of property right (Tenure_cd)

File: Section 4A_ Land Prices and Credit

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 3395
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Type of property right

Do households in village have this right? (C4q1)

File: Section 4A_ Land Prices and Credit

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3395
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do households in the village

Post question

No....2(? next item)

What is the proportion of households in the village who [â€¦.]? (C4q2)

File: Section 4A_ Land Prices and Credit

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 2088
Invalid: 1307

Literal question

What is the proportion of households in the village who [....]?

Post question

(? q4)

Do women in the village also…. (C4q3)

File: Section 4A_ Land Prices and Credit

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2022
Invalid: 1373

Literal question

Do women in the village also [.....]?

How much does it cost to obtain an acre of land where the household would (C4q4)

File: Section 4A_ Land Prices and Credit

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-500000000

Valid cases: 2023
Invalid: 1372
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 500000000
Mean: 7127069.4
Standard deviation: 44572841.1

Literal question

How much does it cost to obtain an acre of land where the household would

zone (zone)

File: Section 4B_ Land prices and credit

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1940
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

zone

State (state)

File: Section 4B_ Land prices and credit

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1940
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 37
Range: 1-37	

Literal question

State

Local Government Areas (LGA) (lga)

File: Section 4B_ Land prices and credit

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1940
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 101
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3706
Range: 101-3706	

Literal question

LGA

Sector (sector)

File: Section 4B_ Land prices and credit

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1940
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Sector (urban=1, rural=2)

Enumeration Areas (EA) (ea)

File: Section 4B_ Land prices and credit

Overview

Enumeration Areas (EA) (ea)

File: Section 4B_ Land prices and credit

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1940
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 4
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7586
Range: 4-7586	Mean: 1071
	Standard deviation: 935

Literal question

EA

RIC (ric)

File: Section 4B_ Land prices and credit

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1940
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1510
Range: 1001-1510	Mean: 1263.3
	Standard deviation: 175.3

credit source (csource_cd)

File: Section 4B_ Land prices and credit

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1940
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Literal question

credit source

Do individuals in the village borrow money from this source? (c4q5)

File: Section 4B_ Land prices and credit

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1940
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

credit source

Post question

NO....2 (? NEXTITEM)

Is collateral required for these loans ? (c4q6)

File: Section 4B_ Land prices and credit

Is collateral required for these loans ? (c4q6)

File: Section 4B_ Land prices and credit

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 787
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1153
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Is collateral required for these loans[…]?

Do women have access to these loans (c4q7)

File: Section 4B_ Land prices and credit

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 787
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1153
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Do women have access to these loans […]?

Normal # of months an individual has to reimburse a 10,000 Naira loan (c4q8)

File: Section 4B_ Land prices and credit

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 787
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1153
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-15	

Literal question

What is the normal number of months an individual has to pay back a 10,000 Naira loan […]?

What is the interest rate on a 10,000 Naira loan ? (c4q9)

File: Section 4B_ Land prices and credit

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 787
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1153
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	Mean: 11.6
	Standard deviation: 12

Literal question

What is the interest rate on a 10,000 Naira loan [….]?

How much an individual normally has to reimburse for a 10,000 Naira loan ? (c4q10)

File: Section 4B_ Land prices and credit

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 786
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1154
Width: 5	Minimum: 10000
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20000
Range: 10000-20000	Mean: 11404.6
	Standard deviation: 1498.1

Literal question

How much does an individual normally have to pay back on a loan [....] of 10,000 Naira ?

What is the normal # of months an individual has to reimburse a 50,000 Naira lo (c4q11)

File: Section 4B_ Land prices and credit

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 787
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1153
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 55000
Range: 0-55000	Mean: 78.6
	Standard deviation: 1960.2

Literal question

What is the normal number of months an individual has to pay back a 50,000 Naira loan [...]?

What is the interest rate on a 50,000 Naira loan ? (c4q12)

File: Section 4B_ Land prices and credit

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 787
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1153
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	Mean: 11.8
	Standard deviation: 11.7

Literal question

What is the interest rate on a 50,000 Naira loan [....]?

How much an individual normally has to reimburse for a 50,000 Naira loan ? (c4q13)

File: Section 4B_ Land prices and credit

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 786
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1154
Width: 6	Minimum: 16
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100000
Range: 16-100000	Mean: 57107
	Standard deviation: 7904.7

Literal question

How much an individual normally has to reimburse for a 50,000 Naira loan ? (c4q13)

File: Section 4B_ Land prices and credit

How much does an individual normally have to pay back on a loan [....] of 50,000 Naira ?

What is the normal # of months an individual has to reimburse a 100,000 Naira l (c4q14)

File: Section 4B_ Land prices and credit

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 787
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1153
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-12	

Literal question

What is the normal number of months an individual has to pay back a 100,000 Naira loan [...]?

What is the interest rate on a 100,000 Naira loan ? (c4q15)

File: Section 4B_ Land prices and credit

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 787
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1153
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	Mean: 12.4
	Standard deviation: 12.1

Literal question

What is the interest rate on a 100,000 Naira loan [....]?

How much an individual normally has to reimburse for a 100,000 Naira loan ? (c4q16)

File: Section 4B_ Land prices and credit

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 787
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1153
Width: 6	Minimum: 100000
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200000
Range: 100000-200000	Mean: 114497.3
	Standard deviation: 15266.8

Literal question

How much does an individual normally have to pay back on a loan [....] of 100,000 Naira ?